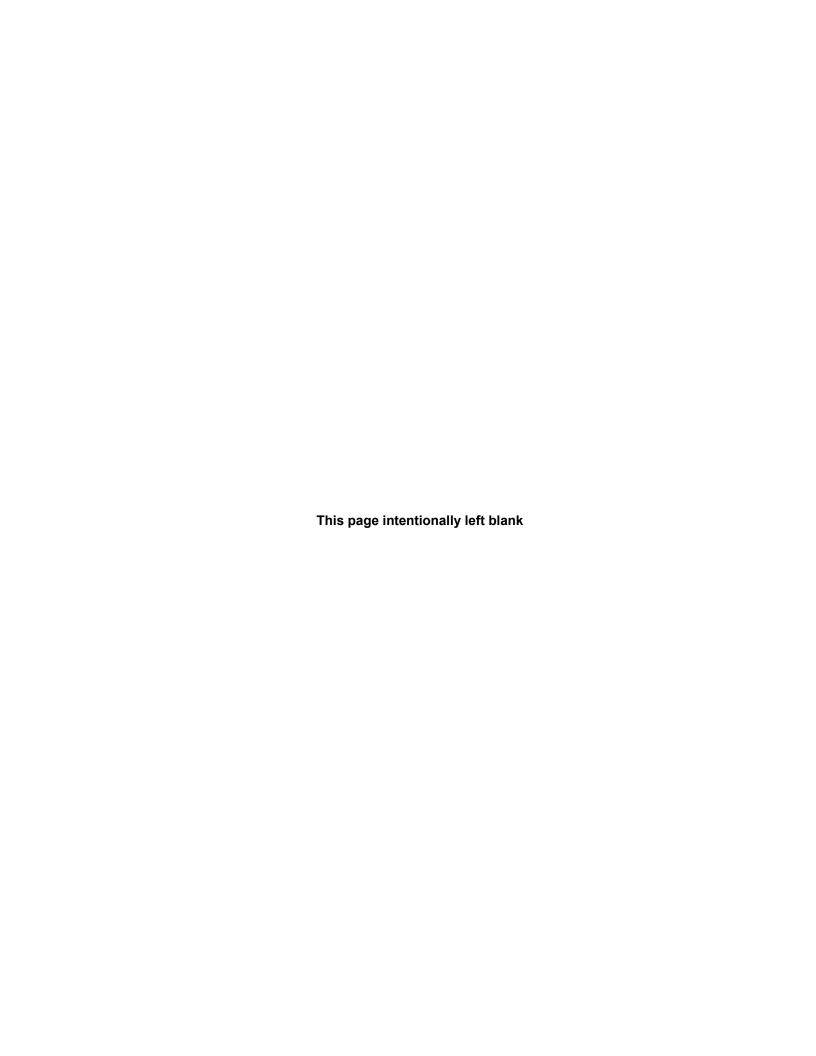




# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

IIILE	PAGE
Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures	1
Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures	5
Report of Independent Accountants on Compliance and on Internal Control Required by Government Auditing Standards	7
Report of Independent Accountants on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and Internal Control Over Compliance In Accordance With OMB Circular A-133	9
Schedule of Findings	11
Schedule of Prior Year Findings	14



# SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001

Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity's Number	Disbursements
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES			
Passed Through Ohio Department of Mental Health			
Social Services Block Grant - Title XX	93.667	MH-34	\$ 486,357
Passed Through Ohio Department of Mental Retardation Social Services Block Grant - Title XX		MR-57	388,063
Total Social Services Block Grant - Title XX			874,420
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid)	93.778	(A)	8,040,797
Passed Through Ohio Department of Mental Health Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid)		(A)	10,086,611
Total Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid)		( ')	18,127,408
	93.150	25 DATH 00 01	
Projects for Assistance in Transition From Homelessness	93.130	35-PATH-98-01	74,383
Block Grants For Community Mental Health Services	93.958	(4)	50.000
CMHS Block Grant - Kids		(A)	58,836
CMHS Block Grant - Community Plan		(A)	199,733
Twin Valley-Dayton Collab Plan		(A)	16,144
Linkages from Local Jails		(A)	13,026
Collaborative Training		(A)	558
Collaborative Development		(A)	13,660
Consumer Outcomes Incentive		(A)	129,426
Total Block Grants For Community Mental Health Services			431,383
Passed Through Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services Block Grants For Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse	93.959		
SAPT Block Grant - Federal Per Capita	00.000	(A)	2,990,177
SAPT Block Grant - UMADAOP		(A)	217,330
SAPT Block Grant - HIV/AIDS		57-57735-01-IVD-T-01-9160	227,957
SAPT Block Grant - HIV/AIDS		57-57735-01-IVD-T-02-9160	6,981
SAPT Block Grant - NOVA		57-57424-01-W-T-99/00-9043	255,593
SAPT Block Grant - Project Cure		57-57640-01-WFS-T-99/00-9009	282,772
SAPT Block Grant - Hoject Guite SAPT Block Grant - AIDS Outreach		(A)	155,259
SAPT Block Grant - MVH		57-57731-01-WFS-T-99/00-9607	163,855
SAPT Block Grant - MVH		57-57731-01-WFS-T-01-9607	98,035
SAPT Block Grant - Drugs Don't Work		57-57473-01-DFW-P-99/00-9243	15,000
SAPT Block Grant - Drugs Don't Work		57-57473-01-DFW-P-02-9243	15,000
SAPT Block Grant - Diversion Alternatives for Youth		57-57324-02-YMENT-P-00-0018	35,000
SAPT Block Grant - Project Impact		(A)	22,456
SAPT Block Grant - Youth Possibilities in Dayton		57-57936-02-YMENT-P-00-9832	12,809
Total Block Grants For Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse		07 07000 02 TIMERT F 00 0002	4,498,224
Total United States Department of Health and Human Services			24,005,818
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOP	PMENT		
(Direct Programs)	<del></del>		
Community Development Block Grant	14.218	B-95-UC-39-0004	304,064
		B-96-UC-39-0004	16,235
		B-97-UC-39-0004	13,815
		B-98-UC-39-0004	125,587
		B-99-UC-39-0004	737,468
		B-00-UC-39-0004	1,759,953
		B-01-UC-39-0004	170,596
Total Community Development Block Grant			3,127,718
Emorganov Shelter Grant	14.231	S-00-UC-39-0001	04.004
Emergency Shelter Grant	14.231	S-00-0C-39-0001 S-01-UC-39-0001	84,834 6,260
Total Faces and the Obest Count		0-01-00-09-0001	
Total Emergency Shelter Grant			91,094

# SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001

Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity's Number	Disbursements
HOME Investment Partnership Program	14.239	M-96-UC-39-0004 M-97-UC-39-0004 M-98-UC-39-0004 M-99-UC-39-0004 M-00-UC-39-0004 M-01-UC-39-0004	114,269 25,442 167,474 251,000 647,196 17,456
Total HOME Investment Partnership Program			1,222,837
Lead Based Paint Abatement	14.900	OHLAG0056-95	231,558
Total United States Department of Housing and Urban Development			4,673,207
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (Direct Programs)			
Equitable Sharing Program	16.XXX	(A)	233,376
Criminal Justice Discretionary Grant Program	16.574	00-DG-D02-7561 98-JB-013-A056 99-JB-013-A056 99-JB-013-B056 (A) 00-JB-013-B056	44,903 59,508 132,202 98,355 23,623 210,482
Total Criminal Justice Discretionary Grant Program		00-00-013-0000	569,073
Passed Through Ohio Department of Justice			
Victims of Crime Act  Victims of Crime Act Care House Grant  Victims of Crime Act Care House Grant	16.575	98-VA-GENE-246 01-VA-GENE-246 01-VA-GENE-246X 02-VA-GENE-246X 02-VA-GENE-246	224 43,655 30,256 9,476 17,580
(Direct Programs) Victims of Crime Act Victims of Crime Act Total Victims of Crime Act		02-VA-CHAE-499 01-VA-CHAE-499	7,787 19,226 128,204
Passed Through Ohio Department of Justice			
Byrne Formula Grant Program Omnibus Crime Control & Safe Streets Act Anti-Narcotics Control - Lighthouse Sex Offenders Anti-Narcotics Control - Lighthouse Sex Offenders Anti-Narcotics Control - Sheriff C.A.N.E. Anti-Narcotics Control - Sheriff C.A.N.E. Anti-Narcotics Control - Sheriff C.A.N.E. Anti-Narcotics Control - Drexel Assistance Project Anti-Narcotics Control - Violence Free Youth Anti-Narcotics Control - RISE Anti-Narcotics Control - Girls to Women 2000 Anti-Narcotics Control - Girls to Women 2000 Total Byrne formula Grant Program	16.579	96-RS-SAT-101 97-RS-SAT-101 98-RS-SAT-101 99-DG-F02-7354 00-DG-C03-7354 99-DG-A01-7526 00-DG-A01-7526 01-DG-A01-7526 98-DG-B01-7560 99-DG-B01-7560 00-DG-B01-7563 00-DG-F02-7566 99-DG-F02-7566 98-DG-F02-7566	46,025 147,494 34,300 71,836 (13) 178,577 2,146 4,101 14,734 89,990 2,349 11,424 33,293 30,158
(Direct Programs) Title V of Violent Crime Drug Court - CPC Drug Court - Juvenile Court Total Title V of Violent Crime Drug Court	16.585	(A) 99-DC-VX-0167	72,912 33,187 106,099

# SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001

Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor Program Title Local Law Enforcement Block Grant	Federal CFDA Number 16.592	Pass-Through Entity's Number 98-LB-VX-3170 99-LB-VX-4079 00-LB-BX-1644	<b>Disbursements</b> (2,332) 2,994 20,085
Total Local Law Enforcement Block Grant		01-LB-BX-2629	1,747 22,494
Public Safety Partnership and Comm Policing Grant	16.710	97-JJ-CP1-0241 99-JJ-CP1-0241 00-TE-CX-0142	28,612 37,574 199,846
Total Public Safety Partnership and Comm Policing Grant			266,032
Passed Through Ohio Department of Justice Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Juvenile Justice - Title V Intervention Ctr Assess Juvenile Justice - Project RHAP	16.540	99-JV-T50-5022 97-JJ-DP2-0235 98-JJ-DP2-0235	43,795 1 3,128
Total Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			46,924
Violence Against Women Act	16.588	97-WF-VA2-8908 99-WF-VA2-8908 00-WF-VA2-8908 99-WF-VA5-8911	5 43,624 26,111 14,514 16,815
Total Violence Against Women Act		98-WF-VA2	1,619 102,688
Total United States Department of Justice			2,141,304
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR			
Passed Through Ohio Department of Job and Family Services Workforce Investment Act	17.255	(A)	2,251,926
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Passed Through Ohio Department of Transportation Federal Aid Highway Program	20.205	(A)	3,270,509
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  Passed Through Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services	04.4004		44.400
Drug Free Schools and Communities - DAYBREAK  Drug Free Schools and Communities - PRESCHOOL/FAMILY PREV Drug Free Schools and Communities - Proj Imapact Drug Free Schools and Communities - WSU CDD	84.186A	57-57936-01-DFS-P-00-9075 57-57936-01-DFS-P-01-9075 57-57936-01-DFS-P-01-9075 57-57936-01-DFS-P-01-9075 (A) 57-57737-01-DFS-P-01-9718 57-57737-01-DFS-P-00-9718	14,463 31,956 52,500 30,281 43,750 57,651 20,795
Total Drug Free Schools and Communities			251,396
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education Special Education - Pre-School Grants	84.173	066159-PG-SI-01P 066159-PG-S5-01P	80,888 59,631
Total Special Education - Pre-School Grants			140,519
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	066159-6B-SF-01P	138,632
Total Special Education Cluster			279,151
Innovative Education Prog Strategies Title VI	84.298	066159-C2-SI-00	4,348
Total United States Department of Education			534,895

# SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001

Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity's Number	Disbursements
UNITED STATES SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION		Trainio I	Diobalosmonto
Passed Through Ohio Department of Mental Health			
Social Security Research and Demonstration-Job Incentive Focus	96.007	(A)	99,942
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education Division of School Food S	Service		
National School Lunch	10.555	070474	135,740
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 37,113,341

<sup>(</sup>A) Project number not known or not applicable.

The notes to the schedule of federal awards expenditures is an intergral part of this statement.

# NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001

### **NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures (the Schedule) summarizes activity of the County's federal award programs. The schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

### **NOTE B - SUBRECIPIENTS**

The County passes-through certain Federal assistance received from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, the Ohio Department of Mental Health, Ohio Department of Job and Family Services and the Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services to other governments or not-for-profit agencies (subrecipients). As described in Note A, the County records expenditures of Federal awards to subrecipients when paid in cash.

The subrecipient agencies have certain compliance responsibilities related to administering these Federal Programs. Under Federal Circular A-133, the County is responsible for monitoring subrecipients to help assure that Federal awards are used for authorized purposes in compliance with laws, regulations and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements, and that performance goals are achieved.

# NOTE C - UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Cash receipts from the United States Department of Agriculture are commingled with State grants. It is assumed federal monies are expended first.

### **NOTE D - MATCHING REQUIREMENTS**

Certain Federal programs require that the County contribute non-Federal funds (matching funds) to support the Federally-funded programs. The County has complied with the matching requirements. The expenditure of non-Federal matching funds is not included on the Schedule.

# **NOTE E - FEDERAL DRUG SEIZURES**

During 2001, the County received federal assistance totaling \$194,891 as proceeds from the sale of assets obtained through federal drug seizures. The corresponding disbursements are shown on the Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures (United States Department of Justice) as CFDA # 16.XXX.

This page intentionally left blank



One First National Plaza 130 West Second Street Suite 2040 Dayton, Ohio 45402

Telephone 937-285-6677

800-443-9274

Facsimile 937-285-6688 www.auditor.state.oh.us

# REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS ON COMPLIANCE AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable County Commissioners Honorable County Auditor Honorable County Treasurer Montgomery County 451 West Third Street Dayton, Ohio 45422

We have audited the financial statements of Montgomery County (the County) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2001, and have issued our report thereon dated June 26, 2002, in which we noted the County has adopted Governmental Accounting Statement No. 33, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions". We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

# Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*. However, we noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance that we have reported to management of the County in a separate letter dated June 26, 2002.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting. However, we noted certain matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be reportable conditions. Reportable conditions involve matters coming to our attention relating to significant deficiencies in the design or operation of the internal control over financial reporting that, in our judgment, could adversely affect the County's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data consistent with the assertions of management in the financial statements. A reportable condition is described in the accompanying schedule of findings as item 2001-60357-001.

Honorable County Commissioners
Honorable County Auditor
Honorable County Treasurer
Montgomery County
Report of Independent Accountants on Compliance and on
Internal Control Required by Government Auditing Standards
Page 2

# Internal Control Over Financial Reporting (Continued)

A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be reportable conditions and, accordingly, would not necessarily disclose all reportable conditions that are also considered to be material weaknesses. However, we believe that the reportable condition described above is not a material weakness. We also noted other matters involving the internal control over financial reporting that do not require inclusion in this report, that we have reported to management of the County in a separate letter dated June 26, 2002.

This report is intended for the information and use of the management, Board of County Commissioners, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Jim Petro Auditor of State

June 26, 2002



One First National Plaza 130 West Second Street Suite 2040 Dayton, Ohio 45402

Telephone 937-285-6677

800-443-9274 937-285-6688

Facsimile 937-285-66 www.auditor.state.oh.us

# REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Honorable County Commissioners Honorable County Auditor Honorable County Treasurer Montgomery County 451 West Third Street Dayton, Ohio 45422

### Compliance

We have audited the compliance of Montgomery County (the County) with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2001. The County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the County's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance occurred with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the County's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the County complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2001. However, the results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance with those requirements that is required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings as item 2001-60357-002. We also noted certain instances of noncompliance that do not require inclusion in this report that we have reported to the management of the County in a separate letter dated June 26, 2002.

Honorable County Commissioners
Honorable County Auditor
Honorable County Treasurer
Montgomery County
Report on Compliance With Requirements Applicable to Each Major
Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance
In Accordance With OMB Circular A-133
Page 2

### **Internal Control Over Compliance**

The management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses. We noted a matter involving the internal control over federal compliance that does not require inclusion in this report, that we have reported to management of the County in a separate letter dated June 26, 2002.

## **Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures**

We have audited the general-purpose financial statements of the County as of and for the year ended December 31, 2001, and have issued our report thereon dated June 26, 2002. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the general-purpose financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of federal awards expenditures is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the general-purpose financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the general-purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the general-purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

This report is intended for the information and use of the management, Board of County Commissioners, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Jim Petro Auditor of State

June 26, 2002

# SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505 DECEMBER 31, 2001

# 1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material control weakness conditions reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any other reportable control weakness conditions reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	Yes
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material non- compliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material internal control weakness conditions reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any other reportable internal control weakness conditions reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under § .510?	Yes
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	Workforce Investment Act , CFDA # 17.255 Medical Assistance Program, CFDA # 93.778 Block Grant for Prevention & Treatment of Substance Abuse, CFDA # 93.959
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs	Type A: > \$ 1,113,400 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee?	No

# SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505 DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Continued)

# 2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

### **FINDING NUMBER 2001-60357-001**

### **Sheriff Bank Reconciliation**

The County Sheriff was unable to reconcile the Sheriff's Depository bank account at year end. Bank reconciliations are not being completed on a monthly basis and reconciling items are not being submitted to the County Auditor. As a result of audit procedures performed, reconciling items totaled \$3,632,744, as of December 31, 2001. Failure to accurately reconcile bank accounts at year end could result is errors and discrepancies being undetected.

The County Sheriff should develop and implement procedures to verify accurate, monthly reconciliation of all bank accounts, and ensure proper reviews are performed and documented. Implementation of these procedures will provide the County Sheriff with accurate and timely financial information needed for decision-making purposes.

### 3. FINDINGS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

Finding Number	2001-60357-002
CFDA Title and Number	Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant, CFDA# 93.959
Federal Award Number / Year	All awards expended during FY2001
Federal Agency	United States Department of Health and Human Services
Pass-Through Agency	Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services

45 CFR 92.21 and 45 CFR 74.22 states when funds are funded on a reimbursement basis, program costs must be paid for by entity funds before reimbursement is requested from the Federal Government. When funds are advanced, recipients must follow procedures to minimize the time elapsing between the transfer of funds from the U.S. Treasury and the disbursement at the service level.

When advance payment procedures are used, recipients must establish similar procedures for subrecipients. Pass-through entities must establish reasonable procedures to verify they receive reports of subrecipients' cash balances and cash disbursements in sufficient time to enable the pass-through entities to submit complete and accurate cash transactions reports to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity. Pass-through entities must monitor cash drawdowns by their subrecipients to assure that subrecipients conform substantially to the same standards of timing and accounting as apply to the pass-through entity.

The County Alcohol, Drug Addiction, and Mental Health Services (ADAMHS) Board did not require providers to submit monthly cash balance reports to ADAMHS which would allow ADAMHS to adequately monitor their cash needs. Without proper monitoring, the County ADAMHS Board may be allocating more monies to a subrecipient than is needed at that time. This could cause the subrecipient to hold and earn interest on federal monies.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS

OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505

DECEMBER 31, 2001

(Continued)

# 3. FINDINGS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS (Continued)

# FINDING NUMBER 2001-60357-002 (Continued)

It was also noted that the total expenditures shown on the funding reimbursement forms did not actually represent those expenditures reported to ADAMHS by the providers. In some instances, if a provider did not send in a monthly expenditure report, the ADAMHS Board used prior month's expenditures or the total allocation amounts as the actual expenditures reported to the State pass-through entity. This practice creates unsupported actual expenditures on the Federal Funding Request forms.

The County ADAMHS Board should implement additional monitoring procedures to ensure they are providing funds to subrecipients according to the subrecipient's immediate needs. Such procedures could include requiring additional monthly reports that illustrate total federal monies received and expended to include cash balances. The County ADAMHS also needs to begin reporting to the federal government those expenditures that are actually submitted to them from the subrecipients.

# SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .315 (b) DECEMBER 31, 2001

Finding <u>Number</u>	Finding <u>Summary</u>	Fully <u>Corrected</u> ?	Not Corrected, Partially Corrected; Significantly Different Corrective Action Taken; or Finding No Longer Valid; <i>Explain</i> :
2000- 60357- 001	Finding for Recovery – Overcompensation of Veterans Services Commission	No	Not Corrected
2000- 60357- 002	County did not prepare a general tax list or a general duplicate of real and public utility properties.	Yes	
2000- 60357- 003	County did not charge the correct real estate assessment fee	Yes	
200- 60357- 004	Sheriff's depository account was not reconciled	No	Repeated for fiscal year 2001 Finding number 2001-60357-001
2000- 60357- 005	The undivided real estate tax agency fund balance did not reflect all tax collections, adjustments and distributions.	Yes	
2000- 60357- 006	Inability to perform reconciliation of Support Enforcement Tracking System to bank account	Yes	
2000- 60357- 007	Inability to reconcile Job Training and Partnership Act receipts and disbursements to the accounting system.	Yes	
2000- 60357- 008	Title XIX monies not being remitted to service providers within 30 days of electronic remittance advice	Yes	







# MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO COMPREHENSIVE

ANNUAL

FINANCIAL

REPORT

FOR THE

YEAR

ENDED

DECEMBER 31,

 $2 \ 0 \ 0 \ 1$ 



# KARL L. KEITH

Montgomery County Auditor

Prepared by the Accounting Department of the Montgomery County Auditor's Office

James M. Bayer, CPA Director of Accounting

Carol J. Longo Financial System Manager

Staff Accountants:
Emily E. Ball
Joseph E. Lacey, CPA
Kris E. Louthan

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2001

	Table of Contents	Page
Introductory Section	Transmittal Letters.  Certificate of Achievement.  Elected Officials.  Organiazation Chart.	5 16 17 18
Financial Section	Auditor's Opinion	19
	Combined Financial Statements (General Purpose Financial Statements)	
	Combined Balance SheetAll Fund Types, Account Groups and Discretely Presented Component Unit Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	20
	Fund BalancesAll Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Fund  Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund BalancesBudget and ActualAll Annually Budgeted	24
	Governmental Fund Types(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained EarningsAll Proprietary Fund Types	26
	and Discretely Presented Component Unit	28
	Types - Primary Government.	29
	Statement of Cash FlowsComponent Unit  Notes to the Combined Financial Statements	31 32
	Combining, Individual Fund and Account Group Statements and Schedules	
	General Fund	
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund BalanceBudget and Actual(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	68
	Special Revenue Funds	
	Combining Balance SheetAll Special Revenue Funds	76
	in Fund BalancesAll Special Revenue Funds	79
	Revenue Funds(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	82
	Debt Service Funds	
	Combining Balance SheetAll Debt Service Funds	156
	in Fund BalancesAll Debt Service Funds	158 160
	Capital Projects Funds	100
	Combining Balance SheetAll Capital Projects Funds  Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	166
	in Fund BalancesAll Capital Projects Funds	168

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2001

Table of Contents Page

Combining Balance SheetAll Enterprise Funds. Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained EarningsAll Enterprise Funds. Combining Statement of Cash FlowsAll Enterprise Funds. Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund EquityBudget and ActualIndividual Enterprise Funds(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis).  Internal Service Funds Combining Balance SheetAll Internal Service Funds.	172 176 178 182
in Retained EarningsAll Enterprise Funds  Combining Statement of Cash FlowsAll Enterprise Funds  Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund EquityBudget and ActualIndividual Enterprise Funds(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  Internal Service Funds	178 182 188
Combining Statement of Cash FlowsAll Enterprise Funds  Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund EquityBudget and ActualIndividual Enterprise Funds(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  Internal Service Funds	178 182 188
Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund EquityBudget and ActualIndividual Enterprise Funds(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	182
in Fund EquityBudget and ActualIndividual Enterprise Funds(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  Internal Service Funds	188
Funds(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	188
Internal Service Funds	188
Combining Release Sheet All Internal Service Funds	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes	
in Retained EarningsAll Internal Service Funds	190
Combining Statement of Cash FlowsAll Internal Service Funds	192
Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes	
in Fund EquityBudget and ActualIndividual Annually Budgeted Internal Service	104
Funds(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	194
Fiduciary Funds	
Combining Balance SheetAll Fiduciary Fund Types	204
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and LiabilitiesAll Agency Funds	205
General Fixed Assets Account Group	
Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Source	208
Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Function and Activity	209
Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets by Function and Activity	210
Statistical Section General Governmental Expenditures by FunctionLast Ten Fiscal Years	211
General Revenues by SourceLast Ten Fiscal Years	212
Property Tax Levies and CollectionsReal, Public Utility and	
Tangible Personal PropertyLast Ten Fiscal Years	213
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable PropertyLast Ten Fiscal Years	214
Property Tax RatesCounty and All Overlapping GovernmentsLast Ten Fiscal Years	215
Special Assessment CollectionsLast Ten Fiscal Years	218
Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt	• • •
per CapitaLast Ten Fiscal Years	219
Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt	210
to Total General Governmental Expenditures	219
Computation of Legal Debt Margin	220 221
Schedule of Enterprise Fund Bond Coverage (Revenue Bonds and General Obligation	221
Bonds Paid From Enterprise Fund Revenue)Last Ten Fiscal Years	222
Demographic Statistics	224
Property Value, Building Permits and Banking ActivityLast Ten Fiscal Years	226
Principal Tax	226
Synopsis of Insurance	227
Miscellaneous Statistics	228

This page left intentionally blank

# Transmittal Letter From County Auditor



# KARL L. KEITH MONTGOMERY COUNTY AUDITOR

451 West Third Street • P.O. Box 972 • Dayton, OH 45422

June 26, 2002

To the Citizens and Board of County

Commissioners of Montgomery County:

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is the end product of the combined talents and efforts of numerous individuals associated with Montgomery County, Ohio. The sound financial leadership provided by the County's various elected officials and the hard work and diligence of their collective finance and accounting personnel is reflected on the pages which follow. On their behalf, I am pleased to present this report.

This report provides complete and accurate information on Montgomery County's financial position as well as the results of operations for all of the various funds and account groups in county government for the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2001. It has been prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for governments, and all disclosures required by GAAP in order to ensure a fair representation of the County's financial condition have been included.

I wish to express my appreciation to all those who play a part in the financial administration of Montgomery County whose efforts have resulted in this report. I especially wish to thank the staff of the Accounting Department for their outstanding and dedicated work. This report will be submitted for review by the Government Finance Officers Association, and we anticipate receiving another Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting from the GFOA for the eighteenth consecutive year. The Certificate of Achievement will recognize the efforts of the County's officials and their staffs in preparing a high-quality report which meets professional standards for governmental accounting. I congratulate all those who play a part in making this possible.

Sincerely,

Karl L. Keith

Montgomery County Auditor

Kal J. Kirl

# Transmittal Letter



451 West Third Street • P.O. Box 972 • Dayton, OH 45422 June 26, 2002

June 26, 2002 Honorable Karl L. Keith Montgomery County Auditor

Honorable Charles J. Curran Honorable Don Lucas Honorable Vicki D. Pegg Montgomery County Commissioners

Honorable Hugh M. Quill Montgomery County Treasurer

# Citizens of Montgomery County:

I am pleased to present the Montgomery County Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2001. This report contains basic financial statements, supplemental financial statements, and other financial and statistical information, providing a complete and full disclosure of all material financial aspects of the County for the 2001 fiscal year. Responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, and fairness of this report rests with the County Auditor's Office and specifically, the Accounting Department. This report is prepared in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles, as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and other recognized authoritative sources, and is representative of the County's continual commitment to provide financial information to the citizens of Montgomery County.

The CAFR is organized into three sections: the Introductory Section; the Financial Section; and the Statistical Section. The Introductory Section includes letters of transmittal, a list of elected officials, and an organizational chart of the County. The Financial Section contains the State Auditor's opinion letter; the combined financial statements, which provide an overview of the County's financial position and operating results; and the combining, individual fund and account group statements and schedules, which provide supplemental information relative to the combined financial statements. The Statistical Section includes selected financial, economic, demographic, and other socioeconomic information about the County that may be used to extrapolate trends for comparative fiscal years.

### FORM OF GOVERNMENT AND REPORTING ENTITY

Montgomery County, established on May 1, 1803, is located in the southwest part of the State of Ohio. It encompasses 28 municipalities and townships, of which the city of Dayton is the largest. Approximately 554,000 people reside within the County's 462 square mile area, making Montgomery County the fourth most populous of Ohio's 88 counties.

The County has only those powers conferred upon it by Ohio statutes. A three-member Board of County Commissioners, elected at large in even-numbered years for four-year overlapping terms, is the primary legislative and executive body of the County. The Auditor serves as the fiscal officer and property tax assessor for the County. The Treasurer collects property taxes and is the custodian of all funds. Other elected officials, serving four-year terms each, include the Prosecutor, Sheriff, Engineer, Clerk of Courts, Recorder, and Coroner. Common Pleas Judges, Domestic Relations Judges, Juvenile Judges, Court of Appeals Judges and the Probate Judge are also elected on a countywide

basis. An appointed County Administrator directs and supervises activities of departments directly responsible to the Board of County Commissioners. The Administrator's responsibilities include coordinating the annual budgetary process and serving as primary liaison between the Board of County Commissioners, other County elected officials, designated boards, and other units of government. The County provides its citizens with a wide range of services that include human and social services, health and community assistance-related services, civil and criminal justice system service, road and bridge maintenance, and other general and administrative support services. The County also operates several Enterprise Funds that include a water system, wastewater system, solid waste management system, an intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded and developmentally disabled, and two parking garages.

For financial reporting purposes, the County complies with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 14 in defining the financial reporting entity. The financial reporting entity consists of the County as the primary government, which also includes all of the elected officials, organizations, activities and functions which are not legally separate from the County and whose corporate powers the County holds. Also included in the reporting entity are any component units or legally separate organizations for which the County is financially accountable or for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the County is such that exclusion could result in incomplete or misleading financial data. The County has included one such organization, Monco Enterprises, Inc., as a discrete presentation, in its reporting entity. Note A of the combined financial statements provides a complete discussion of the reporting entity.

#### ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND EMPLOYMENT

The strength of the Dayton area economy is derived from the importance of its aviation and aerospace industries, coupled with its diverse economic base and its geographic location, with ready access to some of the largest markets in North America. Economic development efforts continue to focus on the stimuli from Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, the Miami Valley Research Park, the automotive and automotive component supplier industries, as well as the area's distribution capabilities which have been advanced by the increasing accessibility which Dayton has built into its transportation systems.

The unemployment rate, at the end of 2001, for the Dayton Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) was 4.5%, which was below the state and national averages of 4.8% and 5.8%, respectively. The Ohio Bureau of Employment Services reports that nonagricultural wage and salary employment, for the Dayton MSA, fell 6,700 jobs between December 2000 and December 2001. The workforce in goods-producing industries dropped significantly, as over-the-year reductions in manufacturing overshadowed a slight increase in construction. Expansion in service-producing industries created 100 jobs. Modest growth in services, finance, insurance and real estate, government, and wholesale trade overshadowed declines in transportation and public utilities and retail trade.

Some of the largest for-profit employers in the Dayton MSA include: Delphi Automotive Systems; Premier Health Partners; Meijer, Inc. and Kettering Medical Network. Several of the area's largest employers are hospitals or medical centers, many of which provide specialized medical services to patients from outside the area. Three of the largest employers are universities. The largest single employer is Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, which employs some 22,000. Wright-Patterson is headquarters for the foremost research and development center in the U.S. Air Force and a vast, worldwide logistics system. Delphi Automotive Systems is the region's largest component manufacturer. Three of Delphi's divisions employ approximately 10,000 at seven manufacturing operations and two technical centers in the greater Dayton area. A leading sign of Dayton's advanced technology base is the Miami Valley Research Park. Located on more than 1,250 acres of land, the Miami Valley Research Park is a university-related, world class, high technology park being developed by the non-profit Miami Valley Research Foundation. Currently, 45 organizations, with combined employment of over 2,800 jobs, have located in the park.

At the end of the year, Montgomery County employed more than 5,200. Ohio's Collective Bargaining Law provides that public employees of the State and many local subdivisions (including the County) have the right to organize, bargain collectively and have union representation. The Collective Bargaining Law also designates those actions that constitute unfair labor practices and prescribes procedures for their remedy. It also sets forth dispute resolution procedures for contract negotiation, including arbitration or other mutually agreeable methods. If the impasse persists after conciliation procedures, then public safety employees must take the dispute to binding arbitration and do not have the right to strike. All other employees have the right to strike after 10 days written notice. The County's employee relations are established largely in association with the following labor organizations: The Fraternal Order of Police; The Professional Guild of Ohio; The Teamsters Local 957; The Health Care and Social Service Union; The American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees; and The Dayton Public Service Union.

#### MAJOR INITIATIVES

Significant Events For 2001

During 2001, the Data Processing Department completed the installation of four new wide area network circuits to Sanitary Engineering Eastern Regional, Veteran's Services, Madison Lakes and the Sabre System. Other accomplishments include the upgrade to the backbone for Novell Network advanced routing switches that increased speed; the implementation of a second internet web server that increased stability of county web pages; the selection of a vendor to implement phase three of the wide area network project; the successful completion of the first initial disaster recovery test of the Real Estate System, Performance Series Financial System, and all AS 400 associated applications; and the purchase of hardware for a County-wide imaging solution. In addition, Data Processing evaluated and made recommendations for network disk storage solutions for all databases currently housed with the Montgomery County Data Center facility and successfully coordinated, in conjunction with Family and Children First Council, the installation of all computer hardware associated with the Agency Link Family Violence Project.

The Recorder's Office and Auditor's Office established a one-stop shop program and the Auditor relocated the Deed Transfer department from the third floor to the fifth floor in the County Administration Building. Also, the Recorder created a staffed information desk in the public records research area of the Recorder's Office. This will assist the public in timely access and retrieval of documents. Other Recorder accomplishments during 2001 include: the computerization of all of the service discharge records dating back to 1864; the renovation and redesign of the transaction counters and office workspace to provide an open-air system that is more customer and employee friendly; and the conversion of historical deed and mortgage records from microfilm and paper to digital images.

The Animal Shelter Division of Administrative Services provided volunteer opportunities for individuals who wish to assist the shelter staff in providing animal care and public education through the program Partners in Caring. Innovations for 2001 include the CareerPath Program. This program provides a career oriented summer program for teens with learning disabilities. During 2001, the Common Pleas Court Operations Department partnered with the Public Defender to include their marginally indirect clients in the attorney reimbursement program. The Adult Probation Department received the Director's Award for Excellence in Community Justice in 2001 for producing a video on Restorative Justice Principals and Practices. Adult Probation also successfully completed the sixth audit by the American Correctional Association (ACA) with a score of 99.49% and the Pretrial Services Department received 100% compliance on its annual Community Corrections Act Program standards audit. The Domestic Relations Court began the year with newly elected officials and staff. Domestic Relations staff reviewed and revised every court position and restructured the organization to be more responsive to the needs of the parties in divorce proceedings. During the year, the court completed a major re-write of their Local Rules. Local Rules provide attorneys and litigants alike the procedures and requirements for filing action in the court and standard court forms have been revised and simplified. This court has worked closely with the Montgomery County Support Enforcement Agency on matters of child support, spousal support and contract modifications. The accomplished goal of the Domestic Relations Court in 2001 was to make the court more accessible and responsive to the needs of its stakeholders - public and professional alike.

The Children Services Board has successfully implemented a new records retention system, which allows staff to retrieve files from their offices. The agency underwent a comprehensive review from the Council on Accreditation as part of the CWLA re-accreditation efforts. The Children Services Board has settled into the new facility and this is the first time in decades that all staff are located in one building. This move to the new facility has generated efficiencies in building maintenance, utilities and general logistics. The Board of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities (MR/DD) received a three-year accreditation from the Ohio Department of Mental Retardation and Development Disabilities. The Transportation Department of MR/DD has passed the State Bus Inspection Program for the fifteenth consecutive year. MR/DD is the first state board to attain accreditation by Ohio Department of Mental Health for MONCO Enterprises, Inc. that attained a second million-dollar sales year.

Plans For 2002 and Beyond

The Data Processing department is planning for a cost effective, fully integrated, and logical disk storage solution. Other challenges for this department include: the completion of the wide area network project; the continued implementation and maintenance of internet and intranet web sites; the continued upgrades and replacements for existing County applications; the continued expansion of County-wide imaging solutions; and the completion of additional disaster recovery tests on those applications that were not tested in 2001, as well as the training of more internal staff in the disaster recovery process. In 2002, the Records Center and Archives will be implementing a scanning service for imaging documents to County offices. The Treasurer's office will be working to enable County departments to process more types of payments with a wider choice of credit cards. This will add to the complexity of tracking and balancing payments. Also in 2002, the Treasurer will be investigating the online sale of foreclosed properties.

The Building Regulations division will be implementing a new permit processing system. The new system will have a public interface that can be accessed from the internet. Through this interface, citizens will have easy access to permit information. This system will also allow citizens to file permits and schedule inspections on-line in the near future. The Animal Shelter is currently planning for the construction of a new facility. The new facility will be over 25,000 square feet, more than twice the size of the current facility, and will cost \$4.6 million. The extra space will allow the shelter staff to expend its volunteer program and allow for new pet-centered programming activities. Site preparation is slated to begin in 2002. Construction will be completed in 2004.

The County Engineer's Office updated its five-year plan to improve the roads and bridges throughout Montgomery County. Five-year plan improvements also consist of road widening, repaving, intersection improvements and traffic signal construction. A number of bridges throughout the County are scheduled for such maintenance as repainting, design, and reconstruction during this planning period. The Engineer's Office has installed a bridge using "space age" composite materials for bridge and road construction and continues the challenge of maintaining bridges and roads using new technology and materials. The Engineer's Office continues to find new uses for the recently available orthophotos of the County. Orthophotos are highly accurate aerial photographs. The orthophotos are used for design for such projects as intersection improvements, traffic markings designs and in the continuing effort to upgrade guardrail. The use of orthophotos increases the efficiency of the office. The Engineer's Office continues to face increased capital and construction costs coupled with a revenue base that has not increased in fourteen years. The majority of the revenues for the Engineer's Office are from the permissive motor vehicle license tax, the motor vehicle fuel tax and the motor vehicle license tax. These revenues are distributed by the State of Ohio. The office will continue with Local Public Authority (LPA) projects pursuant to contracts with the Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT). Under the LPA program, this office will administer selected construction projects normally undertaken by ODOT. This will entail supervision of design, review of plan, bidding and contract administration.

While growth in sales tax receipts had settled to lower inflationary levels in recent years, the more recent impact of the dampening of the economy has resulted in a sales tax decline for the General Fund. This has caused concern about the stability of this revenue source and the leakage of sales to retail establishments in neighboring counties. The projected growth in the General Fund sales tax through 2006 is estimated at the 3.0% range. The County will be watching this revenue source very carefully during the next few years with the slowing of the national, state and local economy. The age of internet purchases and their negative effect on the receipt of sales tax has not been specifically determined, but it is believed to have a negative impact on current and future receipts. Montgomery County maintains sound financial planning policies and procedures and engages in a cooperative approach with the Board of County Commissioners and Montgomery County's elected and appointed officials. The continued support and commitment of the elected officials of Montgomery County in the annual budget process, as well as prudent management of their annual spending, has allowed the County to operate within its revenue sources and maintain a sufficient cash reserve level. The cash reserve level enhances the financial stability of the County in the event of a downturn of the local economy. The County will continue to maintain its long tradition of strong financial management and implement policies to continue "best practices" in service delivery to its residents.

### Department Focus

Each year, a County department or agency is selected for highlighting its service efforts and accomplishments. For 2001, the Montgomery Data Processing Department has been selected for this focus. Following is a brief commentary about this Department's operations along with some statistics and accomplishments during the past year.

The Data Processing Department provides computing resources to other County departments, agencies, boards and elected officials. Such resources include the enhancement and maintenance of several on-line systems, development of new systems and support for related services. The Technical Services staff is responsible for the administration of a wide area network with over 2,125 attached devices and workstations. In addition, the Data Processing staff provide appropriate consultation to the County's organizations in software and hardware procurement.

The Data Processing Department is operated 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. Some of the departmental responsibilities include the maintenance and support of several very large applications, including Job and Family Services, Real Estate, Recorder, Sanitary Engineering Utility Billing, Board of Elections, Financial, Payroll and Onbase Imaging. Also supported are major hardware components and operating systems, including one IBM AS/400, with OS400 operating system and seven IBM/RS6000's with AIX operating system, two SUN E5000's with Solaris operating system, one high-speed Xerox 4635 laser printer, two optical jukeboxes for imaging applications and four Dell servers running NT operating systems. Additional responsibilities include the support of 2,125 personal computers and 21 local area networks; the production of 35 million pages of data and management of 178 million on-line records and 260 billion characters of on-line data. During 2001, the department managed and resolved 4,642 "Help-Desk" tickets and completed 1,128 formal service requests.

### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Accounting System and Budgetary Control

The County utilizes an automated accounting and financial management information system that provides the capability to prepare financial statements based on generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for governments. This system, which is used by all operations of the County, is the basis for the County's accounting and budgetary controls.

The County's system of internal accounting controls is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that: (1) financial transactions are processed in accordance with management's authorizations; (2) transactions comply with County policies and Ohio law; and (3) financial records are reliable for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets and obligations. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of internal control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and that the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

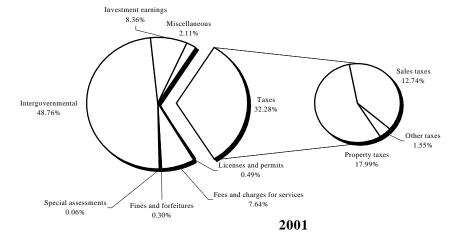
The County's day-to-day accounting and budgetary records are maintained on a basis other than GAAP. For financial reporting purposes, the accounting records are converted to the modified accrual basis for all Governmental Funds and to the accrual basis for Proprietary Funds.

A more detailed discussion of the basis of accounting and budgetary controls, along with a reconciliation of the GAAP and budgetary bases can be found in Notes B and C, respectively, of the combined financial statements.

### General Government Review

The following schedules include all Governmental Funds, except Capital Project Funds, and present a summary of revenues and expenditures for the year ended December 31, 2001, along with the amount and percentage of increase (decrease) in relation to the prior year.

	2001 Actual		2001 % of Total	\$ Increase (Decrease) from 2000	% Increase (Decrease) from 2000	
Revenues:						
Property taxes	\$	90,230,887	17.99 %	\$ 1,111,436	1.25 %	
Sales taxes		63,935,966	12.74	(165,856)	(0.26)	
Other taxes		7,773,930	1.55	(368,606)	(4.53)	
Licenses and permits		2,475,534	0.49	(84,322)	(3.29)	
Fees and charges for services		38,331,471	7.64	3,004,310	8.50	
Fines and forfeitures		1,516,569	0.30	(35,762)	(2.30)	
Special assessments		292,583	0.06	36,981	14.47	
Intergovernmental		244,624,009	48.76	53,809,995	28.20	
Investment earnings		41,918,572	8.36	3,756,633	9.84	
Miscellaneous		10,595,949	2.11	(1,517,060)	(12.52)	
Total Revenues	\$	501,695,470	100.00 %	\$ 59,547,749	13.47	



The increase in fees and charges for services is mainly attributable to the General Fund, where the primary increase in this revenue source occurred in Recorder fees, and other fees associated with general government functions, as well as certain judicial and law enforcement functions. The increase in special assessment revenues is attributable to the Road Assessment and Water and Sewer Assessment Debt Service Funds, both of which showed higher collections during the year due to the fact that more assessments were billed in 2001. The increase in intergovernmental revenues is attributable to the Special Revenue funds, where the Job & Family Services Fund accounted for the majority of the change, and also to the Capital Projects funds, where the primary increased occurred in the Public Works Capital and County Engineer Federal Aid Funds. While actual investment earnings cash receipts showed a decline from the prior year, the revenue on a GAAP basis showed a modest increase due mostly to the effect of GASB Statement No. 31, and

the recognition of unrealized gains, based on market value increases. Miscellaneous revenues tend to fluctuate because they contain revenue sources that are not stable, like donations, one-time reimbursements and refunds. The decrease in 2001 was primarily attributable to a reduction in receipts in this revenue source in various Special Revenue Funds.

2001 was primarily attributable to a reduction	on in	receipts in this	revenue sourc	e in various Spe \$ <i>Increase</i>	%Increase
		2001	2001	(Decrease)	(Decrease)
		Actual	% of Total	from 2000	from 2000
Expenditures:			·		
Current:					
General government	\$	27,593,383	6.13 %	\$ 5,193,943	23.19 %
Judicial and law enforcement		124,782,866	27.71	9,331,876	8.08
Environment and public works		17,679,547	3.93	(1,316,817)	(6.93)
Social services		236,851,122	52.59	27,736,149	13.26
Community and economic development		18,666,457	4.15	2,409,265	14.82
Intergovernmental:					
General government		53,300	0.01	0	0.00
Social services		11,403,269	2.53	155,871	1.39
Community and economic development		7,344,899	1.63	178,333	2.49
Environment and public works		225,965	0.05	7,641	3.50
Debt service					
Principal retirement		3,196,624	0.71	1,339,394	72.12
Interest and fiscal charges		2,536,118	0.56	346,700	15.84
Total Expenditures	\$	450,333,550	100.00 %	\$ 45,382,355	11.21
Com m un ity and developm 5.78%		Debt service		eralgovernm ent 6.14%	
Social services 55 12%				enfo	'S
		2001			

The increase in general government expenditures is attributable both to the Special Revenue funds, due mainly to increased expenditures for reappraisal work in the Real Estate Assessment Fund, compared to the previous year, and in the General Fund, where the increase in expenditures is attributable to greater outlays in the Data Processing Department and, in lesser amounts, to increased activity in a number of other offices and departments. The growth in social services and community and economic Development expenditures is attributable to the Special Revenue funds,

2001

where the largest increase occurred in the Job & Family Services Fund, compared to previous year. Finally, the increase in interest and fiscal charges is attributable to the Debt Service funds, where the Reibold Building Debt Service Fund expenditures included the first year of debt service on the year 2000 renovation bonds and Children Services Building Debt Service Funds incurred its first year of principal payments.

The General Fund balance at the end of the year approximated \$65.4 million, reflecting an increase of almost \$15.4 million compared to the previous year. A significant portion of the increase, however, is attributable to an upward adjustment to investment earnings, pursuant to GASB 31, to reflect the increase in the fair value of investments at the end of 2001. The total fund balance for all Special Revenue Funds increased by more than \$21 million during the year to a year-end balance of nearly \$160.4 million. The increase is primarily due to the 2001 excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other uses in a number of Special Revenue Funds including: the Job & Family Services Fund; the Board of Mental Retardation Fund, the Alcohol, Drug Addiction and Mental Health Services Board Fund; and several other smaller funds. The total fund balance in the Debt Service Funds approximated \$3.9 million at the end of the year, while the Capital Projects Funds ended the year with a total fund balance exceeding \$51 million, reflecting capital outlay during 2001 of more than \$32.3 million and a net excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other uses, of approximately \$.4 million.

### Proprietary Review

The County's Enterprise operations in 2001 included the Sanitary Engineer's Water and Wastewater Funds. Other Enterprise Funds included the Solid Waste Management Fund, as well as the Parking Facilities and Stillwater Center Funds. Internal Service operations were comprised of the following funds: Printing Services; Mailroom; Stockroom; Service Depot; Telecommunications; Other Data Services; Health Insurance Admin./E.A.P.; Property/Casualty Risk Management; and Workers' Compensation Risk Management.

Financial data for the County's Proprietary Funds show that total 2001 operating revenues for these funds exceeded \$110.3 million, while operating expenses approximated \$101.2 million. Compared to the previous year, this represents an increase in both operating revenues and operating expenses for the Proprietary Funds as a whole. Total 2001 operating revenues for the Enterprise Funds approximated \$95.5 million, while operating expenses approximated \$88.3 million, resulting in operating income exceeding \$7.2 million. Most of this operating income was attributed to the Solid Waste Fund, followed by the Wastewater and Parking Facilities Funds. After nonoperating items and operating transfers, the Proprietary Funds realized a net income exceeding \$12.3 million. Nearly \$10.4 million of net income was realized in the Enterprise Funds. The largest net income, of approximately \$5.1 million, was realized in the Solid Waste Fund and was accompanied by net incomes of approximately \$2.5 million and \$2.0 million in the Parking Facilities and Wastewater Funds, respectively. The Internal Service Funds had total operating revenues of more than \$14.8 million in 2001, while operating expenses were exceeded \$12.9 million, resulting in an operating income of approximately \$1.9 million. After nonoperating items and operating transfers, the Internal Service Funds also realized a total net income of approximately \$1.9 million.

### Fiduciary Review

Fiduciary Funds account for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity, primarily for other governments and/or other funds. The County's fiduciary funds are comprised of an Expendable Trust Fund, and Agency Funds. At December 31, 2001, total Fiduciary Fund assets were nearly \$591.5 million, while liabilities approximated \$590.2 million.

#### **Debt Administration**

At December 31, 2001, outstanding bond issues consisted of: revenue bonds of \$106,060,033; self-supporting general obligation bonds payable from Enterprise Funds of \$48,721,742; special assessment bonds of \$1,541,323 and other general obligation bonds of \$42,555,000, both of which are reported in the General Long-term Debt Account Group. In December, the County issued \$354,465 of Special Assessment Bonds, payable from the General Long-term Debt Account Group. Note H to the combined financial statements provides complete disclosures as to the status of the County's long-term debt.

The County's legal debt margin (for unvoted debt), at the end of 2001 was \$74,445,137. Its net general bonded debt per capita for 2001 was \$73.28. The calculation and related discussion of the legal debt margin, and other debt-related statistics, are included in the statistical section of this report.

All of the County's revenue bonds carry insured ratings of Aaa by Moody's and AAA by Standard & Poors, and Fitch. The County's outstanding general obligation and special assessment bonds are presently rated Aa by Moody's and AA by Standard & Poors.

### Cash Management

The Montgomery County Treasurer serves as the custodian of, and investing authority for, all County funds, pursuant to state law. The Treasurer also works closely with the County's Investment Advisory Committee to direct the investment policies of the County. The basic objectives of Montgomery County's investment program are: to ensure the safety of public funds by protecting investment principal; to maintain sufficient liquidity to meet the County's operating requirements; and to attain the maximum yield possible consistent with the first two objectives. Monies held in the County Treasury are pooled for the purpose of investment management. Investment income is distributed on the basis of the average daily balance of those funds eligible to receive investment income to the average daily balance of the total County Treasury, with the General Fund receiving the balance of the earnings. Investment earnings are an important source of General Fund revenues. Montgomery County's portfolio grew to an annual average of approximately \$566 million during the year. The highest average weighted yield on the County's portfolio occurred in January, with a yield of 5.98%, while the lowest average weighted yield was 5.04% in July.

The Treasurer's website containing the County's real estate system (<a href="www.mctreas.org">www.mctreas.org</a>) has logged over 227,000 visitors since its launch in October of 2000, and now accepts online bank drafts for semi-annual tax payments. This process holds great promise for streamlining costs associated with the County's semi-annual tax collection.

Additional information on the cash management function is contained in Note E of the combined financial statements.

## Risk Management

Ohio, by statute and court decision, retains only limited tort immunity for local governments. In addition to potential tort liabilities, the County is liable for its employees' workers' compensation claims, plus the risk of casualty loss to real and personal property owned by the County, and must provide faithful performance bonds for certain County officials.

Except for property and liability coverage which the Alcohol, Drug Addiction & Mental Health Services Board and the Board of Mental Retardation & Developmental Disabilities obtain on their own, the County's insurance and risk management needs are coordinated by the County's Risk Management Department. Certain County property/casualty liability risks are managed through a self-funding program. The County also maintains a self-funding program for certain workers' compensation claims, by participating in a retrospective rating plan offered by the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation. The liabilities for insurance claims payable from the County's self-funded programs include amounts for probable claims that have been incurred but not reported, based on previous estimates by independent claims administrators and the County.

Additional information regarding risk management is contained in Note J to the combined financial statements. In addition, a detailed description of outside insurance coverage provided to the County may be found in the Synopsis of Insurance, within the statistical section of this report.

### OTHER INFORMATION

The Independent Audit

Included in this report is an Auditor of State unqualified opinion rendered on the County's operations and financial position, as well as its existing assets and liabilities as reported in the combined financial statements, for the year ended December 31, 2001. An annual, independent audit of the County's financial statements is part of the annual preparation of a CAFR. This annual, independent audit (which also meets Federal Single Audit requirements) will continue to review, comment on and, thereby, strengthen the County's accounting and budgetary controls.

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Montgomery County for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2000. This was the seventeenth consecutive year that Montgomery County has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

### Acknowledgments

I would especially like to recognize the following members of the Auditor's staff, as well as individuals in other departments, all of whom exercised proficiency and cooperation throughout the publication of this report. My sincere appreciation goes out to each of them for their contributions to this 2001 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>Auditor's Office</u>: - Accounting Department: Carol Longo, Joe Lacey, Kris Louthan, Emily Ball; Finance Department: Marty Moore, Kathy Lynn; <u>Office of Management and Budget</u>: Tom Black, Tim Nolan, Amy Wiedeman; <u>Treasurer's Office</u>: Judy Zimmerman, Chad Thomas; <u>Sanitary Engineering</u>: Robert Woerner; <u>Data Processing</u>: Michael Draves.

Sincerely,

James M. Bayer, CPA Director of Accounting

James M. Bayer

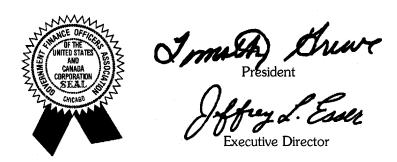
# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Montgomery County, Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2000

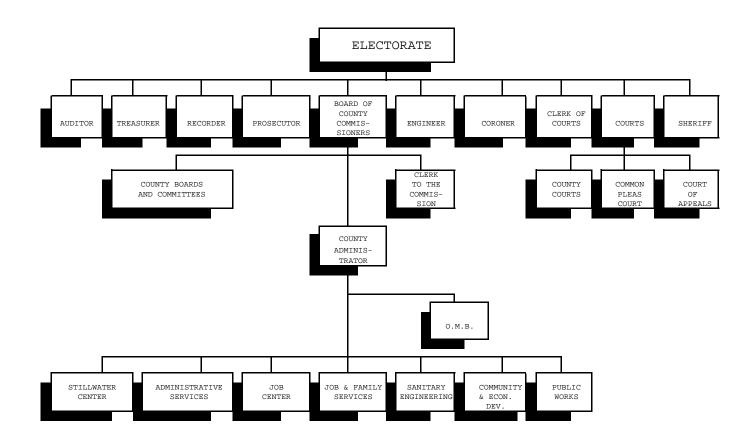
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



## Elected Officials

Board of	Charles J. Curran	President
County Commissioners	Vicki D. Pegg	Commissioner
•	Don Lucas	Commissioner
Other Elected Officials	Karl L. Keith	Auditor
••	Dan Foley	Clerk of Courts
	Dr. James H. Davis, Jr.	Coroner
	Joseph Litvin	Engineer
	Mathias H. Heck	Prosecutor
	Judy Dodge	Recorder
	Dave Vore	Sheriff
	Hugh M. Quill	Treasurer
Second District	Honorable William H. Wolff, Jr.	Presiding Judge
Court of Appeals	Honorable James A. Brogan	Judge
<b>3</b> 11	Honorable Mike Fain	Judge
	Honorable Thomas J. Grady	Judge
	Honorable Fred N. Young	Judge
Common Pleas Court	Honorable John W. Kessler	Presiding Judge
	General Division	
	Honorable Jeffrey E. Froelich	Administrative Judge
	Honorable Mary Donovan	Judge
	Honorable Barbara P. Gorman	Judge
	Honorable David A. Gowdown	Judge
	Honorable Michael Hall	Judge
	Honorable John W. Kessler	Presiding Judge
	Honorable Dennis J. Langer	Judge
	Honorable David G. Sunderland	Judge
	Honorable Michael L. Tucker	Judge
	Honorable A.J. Wagner	Judge
	Domestic Relations Division	
	Honorable Denise L. Cross.	Administrative Judge
	Honorable Judith A. King	Judge
	Juvenile Division	
	Honorable Michael B. Murphy	Administrative Judge
	Honorable Nick Kuntz	Judge
	Probate Division	
	Honorable George J. Gounaris	Administrative Judge
County Court Area 1	Honorable Connie S. Price	Administrative Judge
-	Honorable James A. Hensley, Sr	Judge
	Honorable James Manning	Judge
County Court Area 2	Honorable James A. Hensley, Jr	Judge
,	Honorable James D. Piergies	Judge

### Montgomery County Organizational Chart



### County Boards and Committees

Alcohol, Drug Addiction & Mental
Health Services Board
Animal Shelter Advisory Board
Automated Data Processing Board
Board of Revision
Children Services Board
Community Development
Advisory Committee
Countywide Citizens' Advisory Committee

ED/GE Advisory Committee
Housing Advisory Board
Human Services Advisory Board
Human Services Levy Council
Investment Advisory Committee
Mental Retardation & Developmental
Disabilities Board
Microfilming Board

Dora Lee Tate Center Advisory Board

Planning Commission
Public Defender Commission
Records Commission
Residential Appeals Board
Sanitary Appeals Board
Solid Waste Advisory Committee
Sunrise Comprehensive Care Center
Advisory Board
Water/Wastewater Advisory Committee



One First National Plaza 130 West Second Street Suite 2040 Dayton, Ohio 45402

Telephone 937-285-6677 800-443-9274

Facsimile 937-285-6688 www auditor state oh us

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

Honorable County Commissioners Honorable County Auditor Honorable County Treasurer Montgomery County 451 West Third Street Dayton, Ohio 45422

We have audited the accompanying general-purpose financial statements of Montgomery County, (the County) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2001, as listed in the table of contents. These general-purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these general-purpose financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the discretely presented component unit. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts presented as a discrete component unit, is based on the report of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the general-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Montgomery County, as of December 31, 2001, and the results of its operations and cash flows of its proprietary fund types and discretely presented component unit for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As disclosed in Note D, during the year ended December 31, 2001, the County adopted Governmental Accounting Statement No. 33, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions".

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 26, 2002 on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

We performed our audit to form an opinion on the general-purpose financial statements of the County, taken as a whole. The combining and individual fund and account group financial statements and schedules listed in the table of contents are presented for additional analysis and are not a required part of the general-purpose financial statements. We subjected this information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the general-purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects, in relation to the general-purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

We did not audit the data included in the introductory and statistical sections of this report and therefore express no opinion thereon.

Jim Petro Auditor of State

June 26, 2002

### Combined Balance Sheet All Fund Types, Account Groups and Discretely Presented Component Unit

December 31, 2001

-		Government	al Fund Types	
	General	Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital Projects
Assets  Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	50,471,551	\$ 151,655,072	\$ 3,950,157 20,150	\$ 53,122,430
Taxes. Taxes levied for other governments	16,251,866	87,973,122		
Accounts	970,710	2,152,333	2,277,567	11,630
Accrued interest.	6,963,760	216,317		58,965
Total receivables	24,186,336	90,341,772	2,277,567	70,595
Due from other funds.  Due from other governments	4,172,160 28,568,079	3,481,781 47,380,752		1,275,989
Buildings, structures and improvements.  Furniture, fixtures and equipment.  Less: Accumulated depreciation.  Construction-in-progress.  Total net fixed assets.	0	0	0	0
Amount available in Debt Service Funds				
Total Assets\$	107,398,126	\$ 292,859,377	\$ 6,247,874	\$ 54,469,014

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

(Cont'd.)

		prie ıd T	tary ypes		Fiduciary Fund Types		Accou	nt (	Groups			(	Component Unit	
I	Enterprise		Internal Service	-	Expendable Trust and Agency	_	General Fixed Assets		General Long-term Debt		Totals (Memorandum Only) Primary Government	-	Monco terprises, Inc.	Totals (Memorandum Only) Reporting Entity
\$	47,038,029 500	\$	29,501,372	\$	96,876,323 14,333,965	\$		\$		\$	432,614,934 14,354,615	\$	\$ 669,549 103,000	432,614,934 15,024,164 103,000
	17,435,900 757,763		467,538		480,242,761						104,224,988 480,242,761 21,038,111 2,277,567 7,996,805		176,250	104,224,988 480,242,761 21,214,361 2,277,567 7,996,805
	18,193,663		467,538	_	480,242,761	_	0	_	0		615,780,232		176,250	615,956,482
	132,620 1,252,264		3,316,642								11,103,203 78,477,084			11,103,203 78,477,084
	900,501		319,021								1,219,522			1,219,522
	85,005,992 22,717,196 6,956,938										85,005,992 22,717,196 6,956,938		52,367	85,005,992 22,717,196 6,956,938 52,367
	8,119,119 704,526 300,544,146		75,000				7,009,640 1,470,295				15,203,759 2,174,821 300,544,146			15,203,759 2,174,821 300,544,146
(	144,409,455 13,049,797 215,943,687) 119,575,612		24,490 1,358,859 (1,110,981)				116,793,338 37,618,920 18,048,076				261,227,283 52,027,576 (217,054,668) 137,623,688		604,238 (310,497)	261,227,283 52,631,814 (217,365,165) 137,623,688
	370,458,968	_	347,368	-	0	-	180,940,269	-	0	-	551,746,605	_	293,741	552,040,346
									3,948,169		3,948,169			3,948,169
_		_		_		_		-	57,101,598	_	57,101,598	_		57,101,598
\$	552,656,671	\$	33,951,941	\$	591,453,049	\$	180,940,269	\$	61,049,767	\$	1,881,026,088	\$	1,294,907 \$	1,882,320,995

### Combined Balance Sheet All Fund Types, Account Groups and Discretely Presented Component Unit (Cont'd.)

December 31, 2001

		(	Government	al Fı	ınd Types		
	General		Special Revenue		Debt Service		Capital Projects
Liabilities		_	.= .=	_		_	
Accounts payable\$	2,231,004	\$	17,650,416	\$	1,988	\$	2,198,058
Current portion of insurance claims payable	25051025		107050150				4 - 4 - 4
Deferred revenue	36,851,926		107,050,168		2,277,567		46,474
Due to other funds	913,636		4,205,302				1,199,422
Due to other governments	193,314		694,108				331
Accrued wages and benefits	1,828,451		2,879,303				1,627
Current portion of long-term notes							
Current portion of general obligation bonds							
Accrued interest on general obligation bonds							
Current portion of capitalized leases							
Matured general obligation bonds					20,000		
Matured general obligation bond interest					150		
Other liabilities							
Payable from restricted assets:							
Matured revenue bonds							
Matured revenue bond interest							
Accrued revenue bond interest							
Current portion of revenue bonds.							
Matured general obligation bonds							
Matured general obligation bond interest							
Construction contracts							
Other							
Debt:							
Long-term notes payable (net of current portion)							
Insurance claims payable (net of current portion)							
Revenue bonds (net of current portion)							
Less: Unamortized revenue bond charges							
General obligation bonds (net of current portion)							
Less: Unamortized general obligation bond charges							
Capitalized leases (net of current portion)							
Estimated liability for landfill post-closure costs.							
Special assessment debt with							
governmental commitment:							
Special assessment bonds payable							
· ·	42.010.221	-	122 470 207	-	2 200 705	-	2 445 010
Total Liabilities	42,018,331		132,479,297		2,299,705		3,445,912
Fund Balances, Contributed Capital							
And Retained Earnings							
Investment in general fixed assets							
Contributed capital							
Retained earnings:							
Reserved for restricted assets							
Unreserved							
Fund balances:	<b>A.</b> A		F0.040				
Reserved for encumbrances	212,959		50,219,512				15,757,355
Reserved for debt service					3,948,169		
Unreserved:			440 450				
	65,166,836		110,160,568	_			35,265,747
Undesignated							
Undesignated	65,379,795		160,380,080		3,948,169		51,023,102

			etary ypes	Fiduciary Fund Type		Accou	nt Groups			Component Unit	
	Enterprise	I Enterprise .		Expendable Trust and Agency		General Fixed Assets	General Long-teri Debt		Totals  (Memorandum Only)  Primary  Government	Monco Enterprises, Inc.	Totals  (Memorandum Only)  Reporting  Entity
\$	2,454,345	\$	434,384	\$	\$		\$		\$ 24,970,195	\$ 16,710 \$	24,986,905
			733,171						733,171		733,171
									146,226,135		146,226,135
	1,376,622		102,616	3,305,605					11,103,203		11,103,203
	12,354,182		252,773	537,517,145					551,011,853		551,011,853
	2,969,040		154,321				16,236,89	1	24,069,633	25,528	24,095,161
	2,785,124								2,785,124		2,785,124
	2,307,315								2,307,315		2,307,315
	385,134								385,134		385,134
	5,184		31,800						36,984		36,984
									20,000		20,000
									150		150
				49,419,987					49,419,987	7,207	49,427,194
	10,000								10.000		10.000
	20,019								20,019		20,019
	932,784								932,784		932,784
	7,635,000								7,635,000		7,635,000
	10,000								10,000		10,000
	150								150		150
	2,514,628								2,514,628		2,514,628
	292,209								292,209		292,209
	47,673,675								47,673,675		47,673,675
			4,655,915						4,655,915		4,655,915
	98,425,033								98,425,033		98,425,033
	(6,939,885)								(6,939,885)		(6,939,885)
	46,414,427						42,555,00	0	88,969,427		88,969,427
	(876,321)								(876,321)		(876,321)
			40,507				716,55	3	757,060		757,060
	681,253								681,253		681,253
							1,541,32	3	1,541,323		1,541,323
	221,429,918	-	6,405,487	590,242,737	-	0	61,049,76	_	1,059,371,154	49,445	1,059,420,599
_	221,429,910		0,403,467	390,242,737		0	01,049,70	,	1,039,371,134	49,443	1,039,420,399
						180,940,269			180,940,269		180,940,269
	259,955,877		3,595,805						263,551,682		263,551,682
	103,265,336								103,265,336		103,265,336
	(31,994,460)		23,950,649						(8,043,811)	1,245,462	(6,798,349)
									66,189,826		66,189,826
									3,948,169		3,948,169
		_		1,210,312	_			_	211,803,463		211,803,463
_	331,226,753		27,546,454	1,210,312		180,940,269		0	821,654,934	1,245,462	822,900,396
\$	552,656,671	\$	33,951,941	\$ 591,453,049	\$	180,940,269	\$ 61,049,76	7_5	\$ 1,881,026,088	\$ 1,294,907	1,882,320,995

### Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2001

	General
Revenues:	12760 100
Property taxes\$	13,769,498
Sales tax	63,935,966
Other taxes	1,655,088
Licenses and permits.	49,555
Fees and charges for services	17,541,624
Fines and forfeitures	1,102,575
Special assessments	21 (10 001
Intergovernmental	21,610,091
Investment earnings	41,256,051
Miscellaneous	3,013,628
Total Revenues	163,934,076
Expenditures:	
Current:	
General government	20,309,590
Judicial and law enforcement	81,203,593
Environment and public works	452,254
Social services	2,623,983
Community and economic development	2,936,256
Capital outlay	
Intergovernmental:	
General government	53,300
Social services	164,000
Community and economic development	3,130,000
Environment and public works	225,965
Debt service:	
Principal retirement	94,698
Interest and fiscal charges	9,116
Total Expenditures	111,202,755
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues	<u> </u>
Over Expenditures	52,731,321
	02,701,021
Other Financing Sources And Uses Proceeds from sale of fixed assets/sundries	12 762
Floceeds from sale of fixed assets/sundries	42,763
Proceeds from bonds	
Operating transfers in	6,855,984
	(44,260,590)
Operating transfers out.	
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	(37,361,843)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And	
Other Financing Sources Over	
Expenditures And Other Uses	15,369,478
Fund Balance (Deficit) at	
Beginning Of Year, Restated (Note D)	50,010,317
·	30,010,317
Fund Balance (Deficit) at	
End Of Year\$	65,379,795
·	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

	Governmental Fi	und Types				Fiduciary Fund Type			
	Special	Debt		Capital		Expendable		Totals	
-	Revenue	Service		Projects		Trust	(Memorandum Only)		
\$	76,461,389	\$	\$		\$		\$	90,230,887 63,935,966	
	6,118,842 2,425,979 20,789,847 413,994			51,524				7,773,930 2,475,534 38,382,995 1,516,569	
	223,013,918 662,521	292,583		124,922 20,078,307 253,119				417,505 264,702,316 42,171,691	
	7,582,321	202.502	_	3,764,459	_	293,089	_	14,653,497	
	337,468,811	292,583		24,272,331		293,089		526,260,890	
	7,283,793 43,579,273 17,227,293 234,227,139 15,730,201			32,305,204				27,593,383 124,782,866 17,679,547 236,851,122 18,666,457 32,305,204	
	11,239,269 4,214,899							53,300 11,403,269 7,344,899 225,965	
	198,041 37,047	2,903,885 2,489,955						3,196,624 2,536,118	
	333,736,955	5,393,840		32,305,204		0		482,638,754	
	3,731,856	(5,101,257)		(8,032,873)		293,089		43,622,136	
	17,348 391,954 80,745,406	5,067,250		354,465 8,324,235				60,111 391,954 354,465 100,992,875	
	(63,791,866)	3,007,230		(203,312)		(131,298)		(108,387,066)	
	17,362,842	5,067,250		8,475,388		(131,298)		(6,587,661)	
	21,094,698	(34,007)		442,515		161,791		37,034,475	
	139,285,382	3,982,176		50,580,587		1,048,521		244,906,983	
\$	160,380,080	\$ 3,948,169	\$_	51,023,102	\$ <u></u>	1,210,312	\$_	281,941,458	

### Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual All Annually Budgeted Governmental Fund Types (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2001

			General Fund	
		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:				
Property taxes	\$	13,627,087 \$	13,739,493 \$	112,406
Sales tax		63,671,396	63,807,051	135,655
Other taxes		1,610,100	1,660,331	50,231
Licenses and permits		50,000	49,680	(320)
Fees and charges for services		15,694,211	17,126,003	1,431,792
Fines and forfeitures		997,013	1,118,118	121,105
Special assessments		,		ŕ
Intergovernmental		21,435,130	22,058,979	623,849
Investment earnings		24,972,852	25,601,891	629,039
Miscellaneous		2,901,697	3,029,411	127,714
Total Revenues	_	144,959,486	148,190,957	3,231,471
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government.		22,649,709	20,499,094	2,150,615
Judicial and law enforcement.		84,234,884	82,181,141	2,053,743
Environment and public works		535,264	465,103	70,161
Social services		2,766,230	2,614,590	151,640
Community and economic development		3,382,079	3,094,297	287,782
Intergovernmental:				•
General government		53,300	53,300	0
Environment and public works		225,965	225,965	0
Social services		164,000	164,000	0
Community and economic development		3,130,000	3,130,000	0
Debt Service:				
Principal retirement.				
Interest and fiscal charges				
Total Expenditures	_	117,141,431	112,427,490	4,713,941
Excess (Deficiency) Of				, , , ,
Revenues Over Expenditures		27,818,055	35,763,467	7,945,412
Other Financing Sources And Uses		27,010,000	50,705,107	7,5 .0,112
Operating transfers in		6,608,225	6,855,984	247,759
Operating transfers out.		(44,267,949)	(44,260,590)	7,359
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	_	(37,659,724)	(37,404,606)	255,118
		(37,039,724)	(37,404,000)	233,116
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues				
And Other Financing Sources		(0.941.660)	(1 641 120)	8,200,530
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(9,841,669)	(1,641,139)	8,200,330
Fund Balance (Deficit) At				
Beginning Of Year		39,250,586	39,250,586	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At				
End Of Year	\$	29,408,917 \$	37,609,447 \$	8.200.530
	Ψ=	27, <del>7</del> 00,717 \$	<i>51</i> ,00 <i>7</i> , <del>11</del> 1	0,200,330
The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.				

	S		nually Budgete ial Revenue Fi	S	I	Del	bt Service Fu	una	ls	Totals	(Memorandum C	nly)
	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Ì	Variance Favorable Infavorable)	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
\$	74,707,961	\$	76,341,352	\$ 1,633,391 \$		\$		\$	\$	88,335,048 \$ 63,671,396	90,080,845 \$ 63,807,051	1,745,797 135,655
	6,699,672		6,428,808	(270,864)						8,309,772	8,089,139	(220,633)
	2,460,726		2,440,879	(19,847)						2,510,726	2,490,559	(20,167)
	18,620,861		17,690,067	(930,794)						34,315,072	34,816,070	500,998
	254,000		396,722	142,722						1,251,013	1,514,840	263,827
					288,239		292,583		4,344	288,239	292,583	4,344
	68,874,619		71,041,537	2,166,918						90,309,749	93,100,516	2,790,767
	623,000		604,506	(18,494)						25,595,852	26,206,397	610,545
_	2,463,880		4,151,527	 1,687,647				_		5,365,577	7,180,938	1,815,361
	174,704,719		179,095,398	4,390,679	288,239		292,583		4,344	319,952,444	327,578,938	7,626,494
	7,774,917		7,346,658	428,259						30,424,626	27,845,752	2,578,874
	16,807,754		15,608,965	1,198,789						101,042,638	97,790,106	3,252,532
	22,696,181		20,527,066	2,169,115						23,231,445	20,992,169	2,239,276
	118,899,348		113,263,978	5,635,370						121,665,578	115,878,568	5,787,010
	7,587,309		6,671,641	915,668						10,969,388	9,765,938	1,203,450
										53,300	53,300	0
										225,965	225,965	0
										164,000	164,000	0
										3,130,000	3,130,000	0
					2,903,885		2,903,885		0	2,903,885	2,903,885	0
				 	2,490,329		2,490,015	_	314	2,490,329	2,490,015	314
	173,765,509		163,418,308	10,347,201	5,394,214		5,393,900		314	296,301,154	281,239,698	15,061,456
	939,210		15,677,090	14,737,880	(5,105,975)		(5,101,317)	)	4,658	23,651,290	46,339,240	22,687,950
	45,807,636		44,604,518	(1,203,118)	5,105,892		5,067,250		(38,642)	57,521,753	56,527,752	(994,001)
_	(75,394,976)		(61,895,428)	13,499,548	5 105 002	-	5.067.250	-	(20 (42)	(119,662,925)	(106,156,018)	13,506,907
	(29,587,340)		(17,290,910)	12,296,430	5,105,892		5,067,250		(38,642)	(62,141,172)	(49,628,266)	12,512,906
	(28,648,130)		(1,613,820)	27,034,310	(83)		(34,067)	)	(33,984)	(38,489,882)	(3,289,026)	35,200,856
_	95,822,158		95,822,158	 0	3,984,224	-	3,984,224	_	0	139,056,968	139,056,968	0
\$ _	67,174,028	\$_	94,208,338	\$ 27,034,310 \$	3,984,141	\$	3,950,157	\$	(33,984) \$	100,567,086 \$	135,767,942 \$	35,200,856

### Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings All Proprietary Fund Types and Discretely Presented Component Unit

For the Year Ended December 31, 2001

	Enterprise	Internal Service	Totals (Memorandum Only Primary Government	Component Unit Monco Enterprises, Inc	Totals (Memorandum Only) Reporting Entity
Operating Revenues:	•				<u>*</u>
Charges for services\$	94,099,636 \$	13,180,495			
Other revenue.	1,395,743	1,658,148	3,053,891	777,214	3,831,105
Total Operating Revenues	95,495,379	14,838,643	110,334,022	1,956,550	112,290,572
Operating Expenses:					
Personal services	23,667,616	1,461,820	25,129,436	815,680	25,945,116
Materials and supplies	3,010,993	3,040,965	6,051,958	12,366	6,064,324
Contractual services	6,152,637	3,253,612	9,406,249	96,269	9,502,518
Utilities	36,482,982	1,435,032	37,918,014	11,045	37,929,059
Depreciation	12,308,036	67,768	12,375,804	31,774	12,407,578
Insurance claims		1,784,581	1,784,581		1,784,581
Other expenses	6,645,229	1,874,688	8,519,917	834,361	9,354,278
Total Operating Expenses	88,267,493	12,918,466	101,185,959	1,801,495	102,987,454
Operating Income (Loss)	7,227,886	1,920,177	9,148,063	155,055	9,303,118
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)					
Investment income	1,474,854		1,474,854	23,053	1,497,907
Interest expense and					
fiscal charges	(7,256,730)	(7,556)	(7,264,286)		(7,264,286)
Capital contributions	1,616,365		1,616,365		1,616,365
Gain (loss) from disposal of					
fixed assets	(63,183)		(63,183)	(579)	(63,762)
Other nonoperating revenue					
(expense)	843	907	1,750	485	2,235
Total Nonoperating Revenues					
(Expenses)	(4,227,851)	(6,649)	(4,234,500)	22,959	(4,211,541)
Income (Loss) Before					
Operating Transfers	3,000,035	1,913,528	4,913,563	178,014	5,091,577
Operating transfers in	7,684,881	52,303	7,737,184		7,737,184
Operating transfers out	(304,200)	(38,793)	(342,993)		(342,993)
Net Income (Loss)	10,380,716	1,927,038	12,307,754	178,014	12,485,768
Retained Earnings (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year, Restated (Note D)	60,890,160	22,023,611	82,913,771	1,067,448	83,981,219
Retained Earnings (Deficit) At					
End Of Year\$					

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## Combined Statement of Cash Flows All Proprietary Fund Types - Primary Government

For the Year Ended December 31, 2001

(Cont'd.)

	F.,		Internal	/M	Totals
Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	Enterprise		Service	(IVI e	emorandum Only)
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Cash receipts from customers		\$	405,560	\$	94,289,138
Cash receipts from quasi-external operating transactions	980,812		12,199,428		13,180,240
Cash payments to employees for services	(18,150,194)		(1,142,352)		(19,292,546)
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(48,783,969)		(8,516,755)		(57,300,724)
Cash payments for insurance claims			(1,642,467)		(1,642,467)
Cash payments for quasi-external operating transactions	(9,254,931)		(2,206,360)		(11,461,291)
Landfill post-closure costs paid	(111,979)				(111,979)
Other operating cash receipts	1,395,465		1,655,568		3,051,033
Cash from other sources	32,515		15,633		48,148
Other cash payments		_	(14,772)	_	(14,772)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	19,991,297		753,483		20,744,780
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:					
Operating transfers in from other funds	7,684,881		52,303		7,737,184
Operating transfers out to other funds	(304,200)		(38,793)		(342,993)
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital			· · · · · ·		<u> </u>
financing activities	7,380,681		13,510		7,394,191
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:					
Principal paid on capital leases	(4,704)		(61,571)		(66,275)
Interest paid on capital leases			(7,556)		(7,556)
Principal paid on long-term notes	(1,989,482)				(1,989,482)
Interest paid on long-term notes	(1,790,392)				(1,790,392)
Principal paid on revenue bonds	(7,245,000)				(7,245,000)
Interest paid on revenue bonds	(6,094,937)				(6,094,937)
Principal paid on general obligation bonds	(1,907,315)				(1,907,315)
Interest paid on general obligation bonds	(2,770,878)				(2,770,878)
Other fiscal charges paid	(238,013)				(238,013)
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(29,983,493)		(19,216)		(30,002,709)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital					<u> </u>
and related financing activities	(52,024,214)		(88,343)		(52,112,557)
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Sale of investment securities	1,674,218				1,674,218
Interest received on investments	4,267,199				4,267,199
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	5,941,417		0		5,941,417
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(18,710,819)		678,650		(18,032,169)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	173,472,536		28,822,722		202,295,258
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 154,761,717	\$	29,501,372	\$	184,263,089
1			- / /	_	, , , , , , ,

### Combined Statement of Cash Flows All Proprietary Fund Types - Primary Government (Cont'd.)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2001

	Enterprise	Internal Service	(Mem	Totals orandum Only)
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:				_
Operating income (loss)\$	7,227,886	\$ 1,920,177	\$	9,148,063
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation	12,308,036	67,768		12,375,804
Miscellaneous nonoperating income (expense)	32,515	861		33,376
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	916,508	(25,237)		891,271
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds	1,643	(552,850)		(551,207)
(Increase) decrease in due from other governments	(153,675)			(153,675)
(Increase) decrease in inventory of supplies	16,068	(4,861)		11,207
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	610,328	(257,000)		353,328
Increase (decrease) in due to other funds	327,741	56,316		384,057
Increase (decrease) in due to other governments	(1,949,736)	(630,113)		(2,579,849)
Increase (decrease) in accrued wages and benefits	178,071	21,831		199,902
Increase in noncapital notes	475,912			475,912
Increase (decrease) in insurance claims payable		 156,591		156,591
Total adjustments	12,763,411	(1,166,694)		11,596,717
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities\$	19,991,297	\$ 753,483	\$	20,744,780

#### Noncash investing, capital and financing activities:

During 2001, the Enterprise funds reflected note payable obligations from noncash state public works loans in the amount of \$9,147,918. The Enterprise funds recognized noncash contributions of capital in the amount of \$1,616,365 and a noncash increase in the fair value of investments of \$40,166. The Internal Service funds entered into new borrowings under capital lease agreements in the amount of \$28,035.

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## Statement of Cash Flows Component Unit

For the Year Ended December 31, 2001

	Ente	Monco erprises, Inc.
Cash flows from operating activities: Operating income (loss)	\$	155,055
Adjustments to reconcile excess revenue over expenses to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation		31,774
Miscellaneous nonoperating income (expense)		485
Contributed materials		(2,200)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(10,216)
(Increase) decrease in other assets		(3,251)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		5,127
Increase (decrease) in accrued wages and benefits		1,213
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities		(589)
		22,343
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities		177,398
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:		
Purchase of equipment		(19,691)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities		(19,691)
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Proceeds from sale of investments		130,000
Interest received on investments		23,053
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities		153,053
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:		
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities		0
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		310,760
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		358,789
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	669,549

The Component Unit had no non-cash investing or financing activity during 2001.

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

### Notes to the Combined Financial Statements December 31, 2001

### **NOTE A - Description of Montgomery County**

Montgomery County was established on May 1, 1803, by an act of the Ohio General Assembly. It operates as a political subdivision of the State of Ohio exercising only those powers conferred by the Ohio legislature. A total of eleven legislative and administrative County officials are elected by Montgomery County voters. The three member Board of Commissioners is the legislative and executive body of the County. The County Auditor is the chief fiscal officer and tax assessor and the County Treasurer serves as the custodian of all County funds and as tax collector. In addition, there are six other elected administrative officials provided for by Ohio law which include: the Clerk of Courts; Recorder; Coroner; Engineer; Prosecuting Attorney; and Sheriff. The judicial branch of the County includes eleven Common Pleas Court Judges, two Domestic Relation Judges, two Juvenile Court Judges, one Probate Judge, and five Court of Appeals Judges.

Montgomery County provides a multitude of services to its approximately 554,000 residents. For example, the County offers a wide range of human and social services, health and community assistance services, law enforcement services, road and building maintenance services as well as other general and administrative support services. Additionally, Montgomery County operates a water and wastewater system, a solid waste management system, a health-care facility for the mentally retarded and developmentally disabled, and two parking facilities.

#### Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes, the County complies with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, in defining the financial reporting entity. The financial reporting entity consists of the County as the primary government, which also includes all of the elected officials, organizations, activities and functions which are not legally separate from the County and whose corporate powers the County holds. The financial reporting entity also includes the component units for which the elected officials of the County are financially accountable or for which the County is not financially accountable, but the nature and significance of their relationship with the County are such that their exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Component units are legally separate entities that meet any of the following criteria: (1) The primary government appoints the voting majority of the potential component unit's board, *and* (a) the primary government is able to impose its will on the potential component unit or (b) the primary government is in a relationship of financial benefit or burden with the potential component unit; (2) The potential component unit is fiscally dependent upon the primary government or; (3) The financial statements would be misleading if data from the potential component unit were not included.

Based on this criteria, the following is included as a discretely-presented component unit:

Monco Enterprises, Inc.: Monco Enterprises, Inc. is a legally separate, not-for-profit corporation served by a self-appointing board of trustees and organized pursuant to the laws of the State of Ohio in 1970. The purpose of the corporation is to assist and promote the general welfare and needs of the mentally retarded and otherwise handicapped persons who live in Montgomery County. Monco provides employment opportunities to these persons by enrolling them in sheltered workshops and in community employment. The Montgomery County Board of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities provides Monco with staff salaries, transportation, certain equipment, staff to administer and supervise training programs, various financial reporting and certain funds as necessary for the operation of the workshops. Based on the significant services and resources provided by the County to the Workshop and the Workshop's sole purpose of providing assistance to retarded and handicapped adults of Montgomery County, it is the County's position that exclusion could result in misleading financial data; therefore, Monco Enterprises, Inc. is included as a discretely-presented component unit of Montgomery County. Copies of this component unit's complete, separately audited financial reports are on file at: The Montgomery County Auditor's Office, Accounting Department, 451 West Third Street, Dayton, Ohio 45422.

### **NOTE A - Description of Montgomery County (Cont'd.)**

**Related Organizations:** Based on GASB Statement No. 14 criteria, the following are not included in the County's financial reporting entity. The County is not financially accountable for these fiscally independent organizations. The imposition of will or financial benefit/burden relationship criteria do not apply and the County's accountability is limited to making certain appointments:

Five Rivers MetroParks District: The Probate Judge appoints three commissioners to administer the Park District.

Miami Valley Regional Transit Authority: Four of nine Board members are appointed by the County commission.

Dayton Montgomery County Public Library District: Four of the seven Library Trustees are appointed by the County Commission and the remaining three are appointed by Common Pleas Court Judges.

*Sinclair Community College:* Six of the nine Trustees are appointed by the County Commission and the remaining three are appointed by the Governor.

*Metropolitan Housing Authority:* Three of the five board members are appointed by County officials. The Probate Court, Common Pleas Court, and Board of County Commissioners appoint one board member each.

Jointly Governed Organizations: The Montgomery Greene County Local Response Committee (MGCLERC) is the Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC) for Montgomery and Greene County. The LEPC is a jointly governed organization formed for the purpose of implementing chemical emergency response and preparedness plans. The LEPC is appointed by the Montgomery Greene County Emergency Response Commission (the Commission). The Commission appoints the LEPC from a listing of agreed upon individuals approved by the Montgomery and Greene County Commissioners. Due to regulations set forth by the Ohio Revised Code, the LEPC shall consist of such number of members as the Commission considers appropriate but shall include representatives from each of the following groups: elected state and local officials, law enforcement personnel, emergency management personnel, fire-fighting personnel, first aid personnel, health personnel, local environmental personnel, hospital personnel, transportation personnel, broadcast and print media personnel, community groups, and owners and operators of facilities subject to this chapter. All revenues are generated from State and Federal funding. Montgomery County is acting as the fiscal agent for the LEPC. The County did not pay any monies to the LEPC during calendar year 2001. Financial information can be obtained by writing to Montgomery County Auditor's Office, 451 West Third Street, Dayton, Ohio 45422-1027.

### NOTE B - Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds or account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for based on a set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. The various funds are summarized by type in the general purpose financial statements.

Amounts in the "Totals-Memorandum Only-Primary Government" columns in the combined financial statements represent a summation of the combined financial statement line items of the fund types and account groups of the primary government only and are presented for analytical purpose only. The summation includes fund types and account groups that use different bases of accounting. In addition, amounts in the "Totals-Memorandum Only-Reporting Entity" column in the combined financial statements represent a summation of the combined financial statement line items of the fund types and account groups of the primary government and its discretely presented component unit. Consequently, amounts shown in these "totals-memorandum only" columns are not comparable to a consolidation and do not represent the total resources available or total revenues and expenditures/expenses of the County or the reporting entity.

## NOTE B - Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd.)

The County uses the following fund types and account groups:

Governmental Funds: Those funds through which most governmental functions are typically financed. Funds included are:

*General Fund:* This fund accounts for all financial resources not accounted for in another fund. The major revenue sources are sales tax, property tax, investment earnings, and state and local government fund receipts. The General Fund is the operating fund of the County.

Special Revenue Funds: These are funds used to account for specific governmental revenues (other than major capital projects) requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action. These funds include the Human Services Fund, Children Services Board Fund, Board of Mental Retardation Fund, and all other federal and state grant funds.

Debt Service Funds: The Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of, principal and interest on general long-term debt.

Capital Projects Funds: These funds are used to account for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and capital improvements other than those financed by Proprietary Funds. They include projects financed by special assessments.

Proprietary Funds: The Proprietary Funds are used to account for those County activities which are similar to those often found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon determination of net income, financial position, and changes in financial position. Funds included are:

*Enterprise Funds:* These funds account for the acquisition, operation, and maintenance of County facilities which are financed primarily by user charges.

*Internal Service Funds:* These funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the County or to other governments on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Fiduciary Funds: Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity, for other governments and/or funds. The County's Fiduciary Funds are comprised of:

Expendable Trust Funds: Expendable Trust Funds are trust funds whose resources may be expended.

The County uses an Expendable Trust Fund to account for assets, consisting of unclaimed funds, that it is holding in a trustee capacity. Expendable Trust Funds are accounted for and reported in essentially the same manner as governmental funds.

Agency Funds: Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not purport to present the financial position or results of operations of the related entities. These funds include undivided tax funds and payroll withholding funds.

Account Groups: Account Groups are used to establish accounting control and accountability for the County's general fixed assets and general long-term debt. The two account groups include:

General Fixed Assets Account Group: This account group is used to account for all fixed assets of the County other than those accounted for in the Proprietary Funds. General fixed assets include land, land improvements, buildings, structures and improvements, and furniture, fixtures, and equipment owned by the County.

General Long-term Debt Account Group: This account group is used to account for all long-term debt of the County except that accounted for in Proprietary Funds.

Component Unit: A component unit is a legally separate organization for which the elected officials of the County are financially accountable, or for which the nature and significance of its relationship with the County is such that exclusion would cause the County's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

# NOTE B - Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd.)

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying financial statements of the County are prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

#### Bases of Accounting

Primary Government - Governmental Funds and Expendable Trust Funds are accounted for on the modified accrual basis of accounting and "flow of current financial resources" measurement focus. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues for these funds are recognized when they become both measurable and available to finance County operations (collected within sixty days after year-end). In applying this concept, primary revenue sources accrued at year end include sales tax, certain fees and charges for services, various intergovernmental revenues and investment earnings. Under the modified accrual basis, expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for interest and principal on general long-term debt, which is recorded when due. Agency funds are purely custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and thus do not focus on the measurement of operations; the modified accrual basis of accounting is followed, however, for recognizing assets and liabilities in these funds. Proprietary Funds are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting and "flow of economic resources" measurement focus. Under the accrual basis, revenues are recognized when earned and measurable and expenses are recognized as incurred, if measurable. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. For Governmental and Expendable Trust Funds, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. For Proprietary Funds, all assets and liabilities (whether current on noncurrent) associated with their activity are included on the balance sheet. The reported fund equity (net total assets) is segregated into contributed capital and retained earnings components. Operating statements of these funds present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in net total assets.

The Primary Government follows GASB Statement No. 20 in applying GASB guidance to its proprietary activities and Financial Accounting Standards Board statements and interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinions and Accounting Research Bulletins issued on or before November 30, 1989 that do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

**Discretely-Presented Component Unit** - Financial transactions of Monco Enterprises, Inc. are accounted for and reported on the accrual basis of accounting and the "flow of economic resources" measurement focus. Under the accrual basis, revenues are recognized when earned and measurable and expenses are recognized as incurred, if measurable. This non-governmental component unit adheres to generally accepted accounting principles but is not required to apply GASB standards, other than the reporting entity provisions of GASB Statement No. 14 when it is included in a governmental financial reporting entity. It should, therefore, be noted that for cash flow purposes the component unit follows the reporting of FASB Statement 95 which is not compatible with the governmental model. As such, the Statement of Cash Flows for the Component Unit is reported separately in the Combined Financial Statements.

#### Budgetary Accounting and Control

The County is required by state law to adopt annual budgets for the General Fund, certain Special Revenue Funds, the Debt Service Funds and Certain Proprietary Funds. For these funds, the Board of County Commissioners must adopt an appropriations budget by January 1st of a given year, or adopt a temporary appropriation measure with final passage of a permanent budget by April 1st. Budgets are adopted for each organizational unit by major expenditure/expense

## NOTE B - Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd.)

category (i.e. personal services, professional services, capital outlays, etc.) which constitutes the legal level of budgetary control.

Each County department, in conjunction with the Office of Management and Budget, prepares an original budget which is approved by the Board of County Commissioners. Throughout the year, the County monitors and maintains the legal level of budgetary control within an organizational unit and fund by not permitting expenditures/expenses and encumbrances to exceed appropriations for each major expenditure/expense category (i.e. personal services, professional services, capital outlays, etc.). While management is permitted discretion in allocating a major expenditure/expense category budget among specific subcategories, any and all budget modifications involving revisions between major expenditure/expense categories or to total appropriated amounts must be approved through legal resolution by the Board of County Commissioners. Each revised budget includes all modifications that were made throughout the year, including any supplemental appropriations. During the year, several supplementary appropriations were necessary. Unencumbered and unexpended appropriations lapse at year-end. Prior year encumbrances and corresponding prior year appropriations are carried forward as part of the budgetary authority for next year and are included in the revised budget amounts shown in the budget-to-actual comparisons.

The budgetary process does not include annual budgeting for the following Special Revenue Funds, which operate on a different fiscal year: Alcohol, Drug Addiction and Mental Health Services Board; Job & Family Services; Road A&G Projects; Community Development Block Grant; Job Training Partnership Act; Child Support Enforcement; Youth Services Subsidy; Economic Development; Community Corrections; ADAMHS Board Federal Grants; Children Services Board State Grants; Justice Assistance Act; Community Human Services Capital Alloc.; Community Oriented Policing Program; Sheriff's Seized Assets; Sheriff-CANE; Sheriff-OCN; Sheriff DARE Grant; Sheriff Domestic Preparedness Support; DUI Traffic Enforcement Grant; Local Law Enforcement Block Grant; General Fund Strategic Investment; Juvenile Court HS Levy Grants; Juv. Acct. Inc. Block Grant; CPC State Grants; CPC Federal Grants; Ohio Motor Chlng Demonstr Pilot Prog Grant; Take Pride Ohio Pilot Program Grant; Dora Tate Center Grant; MRDD Federal Grants; MRDD Residential; MRDD/MH Supports and Services Program; MRDD Family Resources; Crime Lab Federal Grants; VAWA Grant; VOCA Grant; DR Ct-Child Protection Mediation; Building Regulations Grant and Residential Services Grants. It also does not include annual budgeting for Capital Projects Funds and for the Internal Service Workers' Compensation Risk Management Funds. Appropriations in these funds are made on a multi-year basis and the free balances do not lapse at year-end. Budgetary control is on this multi-year basis and, therefore, comparisons with annually appropriated funds do not provide meaningful data and are not presented.

The County's budgetary process accounts for certain transactions on a budgetary basis instead of on a GAAP basis. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are that revenues are recorded when actually received (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP) and expenditures/expenses are recorded when paid (budget) as opposed to when incurred (GAAP). Additionally, the County reflects outstanding encumbrances as expenditures/expenses on the budgetary basis.

The actual results of operations compared to the revised appropriation for annually budgeted Governmental Funds are presented in the Combined Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)-All Annually Budgeted Governmental Fund Types.

#### **Encumbrances**

Encumbrance accounting for purchase orders and contracts is used during the normal course of operations to reserve portions of appropriations in County funds as an extension of budgetary control. An encumbrance is a reserve on the available spending authority due to a commitment related to unperformed contracts for goods or services and does not represent a GAAP expenditure or liability. Reserves for encumbrances are reported separately for each Governmental Fund.

## NOTE B - Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd.)

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

The County Treasurer pools and invests all active and inactive County Funds. All cash and investments with the Treasurer are considered to be cash equivalents, since they are available to County funds on demand. If a fund overdraws its account in the Treasury pool, the overdraft is reported as an interfund liability in that fund, with a corresponding interfund receivable reported in the General Fund.

For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, Proprietary Fund participation in the Treasurer's investment pool is treated as a demand account. In addition, all highly liquid investments held by fiscal agents in segregated accounts, with a maturity of three months or less when purchased, are also considered to be cash equivalents. Separate investments are reported as investments on the Balance Sheet. Investments are recorded at fair value, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 31.

#### Inventory of Supplies

Inventory is reported in Proprietary Funds and valued at cost using the first-in, first-out method. Costs are expensed when inventory is consumed.

#### Restricted Assets

Restricted assets occur only in the Proprietary Funds. The restricted assets include revenue bond debt proceeds restricted by applicable bond indentures, funds reserved for the redemption of matured revenue and general obligation bond coupons, and funds reserved for the purpose of future construction.

#### Fixed Assets

All fixed assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated fixed assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. General infrastructure fixed assets, those applicable to roads, bridges, sidewalks and the like, are not capitalized in the General Fixed Assets Account Group. Infrastructure fixed assets related to Proprietary Funds are capitalized, based on the County's valuation policy, within the appropriate Proprietary Fund. No depreciation has been provided on general fixed assets. Depreciation of all exhaustible fixed assets used by Proprietary Funds is charged as an expense against current operations. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful life using the straight line method.

The estimated useful lives of the various fixed assets classes are as follows:

	Estimated Useful Life
Utility plant in service	50 years
Buildings, structures and improvements	20-40 years
Furniture, fixtures and equipment.	5-12 years

#### Bond anticipation notes

All bond anticipation notes are short-term and do not meet the refinancing criteria, as established by FASB Statement No. 6, for classification as long-term. As such, they are classified as current fund liabilities in the fund receiving the proceeds.

#### Long-term Liabilities

In accordance with GAAP, long-term liabilities are not recognized within Governmental Funds. They are, instead, reported as liabilities in the General Long-term Debt Account Group. Long-term liabilities used to finance Proprietary Fund operations and directly payable from revenues of those funds are reported in the applicable Proprietary Fund.

## NOTE B - Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd.)

#### Unamortized Bond Charges

In 1993, the County implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 23 in connection with its accounting and financial reporting for refundings of debt reported by proprietary activities. Accordingly, unamortized bond charges for revenue bonds and self-supporting general obligation bonds are shown on the balance sheet as contra-liability accounts and include amounts for deferred losses from advance refundings of proprietary debt. Unamortized bond charges are amortized as a component of interest expense, using the straight-line method, over the remaining life of the applicable debt. Additional, detailed information regarding unamortized bond charges is provided in Note H.

#### Capitalization of Interest

It is the County's policy to capitalize net interest costs on funds borrowed to finance Proprietary Fund construction projects until substantial completion of the project. For the year ended December 31, 2001, net interest cost of \$1,665,239 was capitalized to construction-in-progress, in connection with Proprietary Fund construction projects.

#### Contributed Capital

Contributed capital is not subject to repayment and represents primarily assets contributed, prior to 2001, to Proprietary Funds by residential and commercial developers and subdividers, along with federal and state grants externally restricted for capital acquisitions. The County does not close depreciation of grant-funded assets to the contributed capital account. Accordingly, all depreciation on contributed assets is included in the determination of net income and subsequently closed to retained earnings. Beginning in 2001, the implementation of GASB Statement No. 33 has required that all new capital contributions in these funds be recognized as nonoperating revenues.

#### Special Assessments

The County applies the provisions of GASB Statement No. 6 in accounting for and reporting special assessments and related transactions. The County's Special Assessment Bonds are secured by liens on assessed properties and are also backed by the full faith and credit of the County as additional security. Accordingly, they are accounted for and reported in the General Long-term Debt Account Group as Special Assessment Debt with Governmental Commitment. The accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, principal and interest on these bonds is accounted for and reported in the Debt Service Funds. Capital improvements financed by special assessments (including those affecting Enterprise Funds) are accounted for and reported in the Capital Projects Funds. The cost of special assessment improvements affecting Enterprise Funds is capitalized on the appropriate Enterprise Fund balance sheet and is offset by capital contributions. Service type special assessments are accounted for and reported in the fund type that best reflects the nature of the transactions and are treated like user fees. All special assessment levies are reported as revenue when measurable and available. Special assessments receivable include \$233,913 of delinquent amounts outstanding.

#### Nonexchange Transactions

The County has implemented GASB Statement No. 33 in recognizing assets, liabilities, revenues and expenditures/expenses associated with nonexchange transactions, including derived tax revenues, imposed nonexchange transactions, government-mandated and voluntary nonexchange transactions. Since the County has not yet implemented the new reporting model, the full accrual guidelines for recognizing receivables and revenue are applied to Proprietary Funds and the modified accrual guidelines applied to Governmental Funds. The recognition of revenues from nonexchange transactions under the modified accrual basis require that the resources must also be available. Accordingly, depending on when the resources are received, certain receivable amounts may be recorded as deferred revenue.

## NOTE B - Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd.)

Sales Tax

The County has levied a 1% sales tax which is collected by the State of Ohio and remitted to the County monthly. This tax was enacted by the Board of County Commissioners, under the authority of the Ohio Revised Code. The County complies with GASB Statement No. 33 in accounting for sales tax as a derived tax revenue, with receivable amounts recognized when the underlying exchange occurs and revenue recognized when funds become available within 60 days following year end.

#### Interfund Transactions

During the normal course of operations, the County has numerous transactions between funds. Operating transfers represent transfers of resources from a fund receiving revenue to a fund through which those resources will be expended. Residual equity transfers represent nonroutine transfers of equity between funds. Interfund transactions that would be treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses if they involved organizations external to the County are similarly treated when involving other funds of the County.

#### Compensated Absences

The County applies the provisions of GASB Statement No. 16 in accounting for and reporting compensated absences. The vesting method is used to estimate accrued sick leave liabilities. These liabilities, as well as those for vacation leave and other compensatory leave, also include estimates for salary-related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences and are reported as accrued wages and benefits. For Governmental Funds, the portion of the liability which is not currently due and payable is recorded in the General Long-term Debt Account Group. Employees earn vacation time at varying rates depending on the duration of their employment. Employees with a minimum of one year of service become vested in accumulated unpaid vacation time. Ohio law requires that the vacation time not be accumulated for more than three years. Unused vacation is payable upon termination of employment. Law enforcement employees in the County Sheriff's Department may accumulate unused sick leave, until retirement, up to a maximum of 3,000 hours; those employees with a minimum of ten years of service are, upon retirement, paid for accumulated sick leave at 50% of their current wage rate. Non-bargaining employees of the Board of County Commissioners, and certain other County offices, with a minimum of ten years of service may, upon retirement, receive cash payment for accumulated unused sick leave at the employee's rate of pay at the time of separation, at the rate of one hour's pay for every two hours of accumulated balance, for a maximum of 3,000 convertible hours to a maximum cash conversion of 1,500 hours. Other County employees may accumulate unused sick leave, until retirement, up to a maximum of 720 hours. Employees with a minimum of ten years of service are, upon retirement, paid for accumulated sick leave, at current wage rates, as follows: for 1-240 hours, 1 day's pay for 3 days accumulated sick leave: for 241-400 hours, 1 day's pay for 2 days accumulated sick leave; and for 401-720 hours, 1 day's pay for 1 days accumulated sick leave.

#### Insurance

The County's risk management programs include self-funding for certain property and casualty liability and workers' compensation claims. The programs are administered, in part, by third-party service agents and are accounted for in the Internal Service Funds in accordance with GASB Statement No. 10. Self-insurance liabilities reported at year-end include incurred but unreported claims, based on third-party and managerial estimates. Additional, detailed information regarding risk management is provided in Note J.

#### Fund Equity

The County records reservations for portions of fund equity which are legally restricted for specific future uses or which do not represent available, spendable resources and therefore, are not available for appropriations for expenditures. Designations of fund equity are amounts that have been officially designated by management for a specific future use, which are not legally segregated. Unreserved/undesignated fund equity indicates that portion of fund equity which is available for appropriations in future periods.

### NOTE C - Reconciliation- GAAP Basis to Budget Basis

A reconciliation of the results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2001 on the GAAP basis to the budget basis follows:

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources

Over Expenditures and Other Uses

	Over 1	Expenditures and Ot	her U	ses
	C 1	Special		Debt
Description	General	Revenue		Service
GAAP Basis\$	15,369,478	\$ 21,094,698	\$	(34,007)
Non-annually Budgeted funds		13,529,598	_	
GAAP Basis for annually budgeted funds	15,369,478	34,624,296		(34,007)
Increase (decrease)				
Due to revenues:				
Property taxes	(30,005)	(120,037)		
Sales tax	(128,915)			
Other taxes	5,243	309,966		
Licenses and permits	125	14,900		
Fees and charges for services	(415,621)	(813,518)		
Fines and forfeitures	15,543	4,935		
Intergovernmental	448,888	(21,575,230)		
Investment earnings	(15,654,160)	(58,015)		
Miscellaneous	15,783	(1,031,477)		
Due to expenditures:				
Current:				
General government	(189,504)	(66,365)		
Judicial and law enforcement	(977,548)	(4,922,822)		
Environment and public works	(12,849)	(3,599,249)		
Social services	9,393	3,795,199		
Community and economic development	(158,041)	(1,884,068)		
Debt Service:				
Principal retirement	94,698	198,041		
Interest and fiscal charges	9,116	37,047		(60)
Due to other financing sources and (uses):				
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets/sundries	(42,763)	(13,877)		
Proceeds from capital leases		(391,954)		
Operating transfers in		9,439,082		
Operating transfers out		(15,560,674)		
Budgetary basis\$	(1,641,139)	\$ (1,613,820)	\$	(34,067)

### **NOTE D - Prior Period Adjustments and Restatements**

In 2001, the County adopted GASB Statement No. 33, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions". The cumulative effect of adopting the new standards resulted in the restatement of the beginning fund balance of the Special Revenue Funds in the amount of \$1,506,680. In the Enterprise Funds, a restatement in the amount of \$610,000 was necessary to reflect a previously unrecorded liability due to the City of Dayton for certain utility charges. Finally, a correction was made in the Enterprise Funds to reduce the construction-in-progress account by \$507,587 in order to remove certain costs, previously carried in the account for several years, that were determined to be non-capitalizable.

Both the adjustment for GASB 33 and the restatement to reflect unrecorded liabilities, resulted in changes to the operating results of these funds as reported in the prior year. In the Special Revenue Funds, the previously reported deficiency of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other uses of \$2,184,237 has been reduced by \$1,506,680, to a revised amount of \$677,557. In the Enterprise Funds, the previously reported net income of \$13,656,350 has been reduced by \$610,000, to a revised amount of \$13,046,350.

The following summarizes the restatements of fund balance and retained earnings:

	_	ecial Revenue fund Balance	Enterprise Retained Earnings			
Amounts at December 31, 2000, as previously reported:	\$	137,778,702	\$	62,007,747		
Adjustment for the cumulative effect of GASB 33:	Ф	1,506,680	Þ	02,007,747		
Restatement to reflect unrecorded liabilities						
due to other governments:				(610,000)		
Restatement for adjustment				(507, 597)		
to construction-in progress: Amounts at January 1, 2001,				(507,587)		
as restated:	\$	139,285,382	\$	60,890,160		

### **NOTE E - Cash, Deposits and Investments**

**Primary Government**: Monies held in the County Treasury are pooled for the purpose of investment management. Earnings on the pooled investments are distributed, by the County Treasurer, on the basis of the average daily balances of those funds eligible to receive investment income to the average daily balance of the total County Treasury. With the exception of a limited number of specific funds which qualify to receive investment income, as prescribed by Ohio law, all remaining investment income is allocated to the General Fund. All cash and investments with the County Treasurer are considered to be cash equivalents since they are available to County funds on demand. The County invests in those instruments identified in section 135.35 of the Ohio Revised Code. Specifically, authorized investment instruments consist of (1) Bonds, notes, or other obligations guaranteed by the United States; (2) Bonds, notes, or other obligations issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality; (3) No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations listed in (1) or (2) and repurchase agreements under the terms of which agreement the County purchases and the seller agrees unconditionally to repurchase any of the securities listed in (1) or (2); (4) Bonds and other obligations of Ohio, its political subdivisions, or other units or agencies of Ohio or its political subdivisions; (5) Qualifying commercial paper issued by any corporation incorporated under the laws of the United States or a state; and (6) the Ohio State Treasurer's investment pool (STAROhio). Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. STAROhio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAROhio are valued at STAROhio's share price which is the price the investment could be sold for on December 31, 2001.

Funds invested by fiscal agents are determined by trust agreements and bond indentures. Like the cash invested by the County Treasurer, eligible investments include U.S. government obligations.

Amounts available t	for deposit	or investment a	are as follows:
---------------------	-------------	-----------------	-----------------

#### Primary Government:

\$517,620,926
6,956,938
23,858,063
\$585,507,738

Any public depository at the time it receives a County deposit or investment is required to pledge to the investing authority, as collateral, eligible securities of aggregate market value that, when added to the portion of the deposit by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, equals or exceeds the amount of County funds deposited. A public depository may, at its option, pledge a single pool of eligible securities to secure the repayment of all public monies held by the depository. The pool of securities so pledged must have a current market value at least equal to 110% of all public monies on deposit with the depository including the amount covered by federal insurance.

GASB Statement No. 9 requires the County to report cash flows for its Proprietary Funds. For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, Proprietary Fund participation in the Treasurer's investment pool is treated as a demand account and reported as a cash equivalent on the Balance Sheet. In addition, all highly liquid investments held by fiscal agents in segregated cash accounts, with a maturity of three months or less when purchased, are also considered to be cash equivalents. Only separate investments are reported as investments on the Balance Sheet. At December 31, 2001, the fair value of investments was \$15,157,525 above the County's net cost. Investments are carried at fair value, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 31. Fair value is determined by quoted market prices. The County includes the change in the fair value of investments as an adjustment to investment earnings.

### **NOTE E - Cash, Deposits and Investments (Cont'd.)**

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB Statement No. 3) has established credit risk categories for deposits and investments as follows:

- Category 1 Investments that are insured or registered, or securities held by the County or its agent in the County's name.
  - Deposits that are insured or collateralized with securities held by the County or its agent in the County's name.
- Category 2 Investments that are uninsured and unregistered with securities held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the County's name.
  - Deposits that are collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent in the County's name.
- Category 3 Investments that are uninsured and unregistered with securities held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent but not in the County's name.
  - Deposits that are uncollateralized or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or by its trust department or agent but not in the County's name.

Based on the above criteria, the County's deposit and investments at December 31, 2001 are classified as follows:

		Category		Bank	Carrying	Fair
		1	3	Balance	Value	Value
Deposits:						
FDIC Insured Deposits	\$	3,983,749 \$	\$	3,983,749		
Demand Deposits	_		59,211,994	59,211,994		
Total Deposits	\$	3,983,749 \$	59,211,994 \$	63,195,743		
Investments:						
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$	2,038,460 \$		\$	2,038,460 \$	2,038,460
Other U.S. Government Securities		507,769,368			507,769,368	507,769,368
Municipal Bonds		1,049,065			1,049,065	1,049,065
Investments in State Treasury Pool	(1)				8,611,895	8,611,895
Investments in U.S. Gov't.						
Mutual Funds	(1)				2,843,207	2,843,207
Total Investments		510,856,893 \$		•	522,311,995 \$	522,311,995
Total investments	۰ <b>=</b>	310,030,893 \$	0	<b>.</b>	322,311,993	322,311,993

<sup>(1)</sup> The County's investments in the State Treasury Pool and the U.S. Government Mutual Funds are not categorized because they are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

**Discretely Presented Component Unit**: At year-end, Monco Enterprises, Inc. had \$669,549 available for deposit, of which \$454,573 was eligible for FDIC insurance coverage, with the remaining \$214,976 uninsured and uncollateralized. The \$103,000 investment consisted of nonnegotiable certificates of deposit eligible for FDIC insurance coverage. There are no statutory guidelines regarding the deposit and investment of funds by a not-for-profit corporation.

**NOTE F - Interfund Receivables/Payables** 

Individual fund interfund receivables and payables balances, for the Primary Government, as of December 31, 2001, are as follows:

	Due From	Due To
	Receivables	Payables
General Fund.	\$ 4,172,160	\$ 913,636
Special Revenue Funds:		
Board of Mental Retardation	136,602	362,075
Alcohol, Drug Addiction and Mental Health Services Board	58	7,371
Children Services Board	553,257	238,929
Job & Family Services.		2,994,124
Human Services Levy	2,658,621	5,556
Country View Manor		21,106
Road, Auto and Gas	16,878	64,598
Real Estate Assessment.	5,010	15,869
Community Development Block Grant	,	123,091
Child Support Enforcement		130,328
Youth Services Subsidy		11,481
Community Corrections		18,764
ADAMHS Board Federal Grants		46
Hotel/Motel Tax Administration.	316	380
Other	111,039	211,584
Total Special Revenue Funds	3,481,781	4,205,302
Capital Project Funds	- , - ,	, , .
Public Works Capital.		1.191
Road Assessment Projects		1,868
Water and Sewer Assessment Projects		1,102,746
County Engineer Federal Aid Projects		93,617
Total Capital Project Funds	0	1,199,422
Enterprise Funds:		
Water	12,889	287,760
Wastewater	86,568	696,390
Solid Waste Management	29,400	376,313
Parking Facilities	3,763	500
Stillwater Center		15,659
Total Enterprise Funds	132,620	1,376,622
Internal Service Funds:		
Printing Services.	15,593	1,619
Mailroom	59,663	852
Stockroom	165,924	703
Service Depot	52,483	1,602
Telecommunications	157,860	4,850
Health Insurance Admin./E.A.P		693
Property/Casualty Risk Management	4,000	3,246
Workers' Compensation Risk Management	2,861,119	89,051
Total Internal Service Funds	3,316,642	102,616
Agency Funds:		
Undivided Tax Agency Funds		3,305,605
Total Agency Funds	0	3,305,605
	\$ 11,103,203	\$ 11,103,203
2000		<u> </u>

### **NOTE G - General Fixed Assets**

A summary of changes in general fixed assets follows:

	Balance January 1,			Balance December 31,
	2001	Additions	(Deductions)	2001
Land	\$ 7,009,640	\$	\$	\$ 7,009,640
Land Improvements	1,412,810	57,485		1,470,295
Buildings, structures and improvements.	90,707,741	28,000,417	(1,914,820)	116,793,338
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	34,243,472	6,904,442	(3,528,994)	37,618,920
Construction-in-progress	32,770,525	12,230,522	(26,952,971)	18,048,076
	\$ 166,144,188	\$ 47,192,866	\$ (32,396,785)	\$ 180,940,269

At December 31, 2001 general fixed assets include approximately \$1,240,000 of equipment under capitalized leases.

Construction-in-progress is composed of the following:

1 0 1	Project	Expended to		Required
	v	•	Committed	•
	Authorization	Dec. 31, 2001	Committed	Future Financing
Board of Elections Renovation	\$ 863,000	\$ 533,028	\$ 329,972	None
Juvenile Detention Facility Renovation	1,970,001	468,942	1,501,059	None
Reibold Building Projects	16,272,655	14,495,463	1,777,192	None
Animal Shelter Expansion	1,201,692	158,779	1,042,913	None
Merrimac Building Renovation	713,441	593,032	120,409	None
Southview Building Improvements	2,185,000	1,798,832	386,168	None
	\$ 23,205,789	\$ 18,048,076	\$ 5,157,713	

### **NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations**

### Primary Government:

The following is a summary of bond and long-term note obligations of the County as of December 31, 2001:

Year	Purpose/	Interest	Final		January 1,					$D_{\epsilon}$	ecember 31,
Issued		Rate	Maturity		2001	Add	itions	(I	Reductions)		2001
	upporting General Obligation Bo	onds Payable	From Enter	pris	e Funds:						
	ole from water revenues:										
1992	Yankee St/Sp Valley Wtr										
	Main Ext	5.700%	2012	\$	467,057	\$		\$	(29,815)	\$	437,242
1992	Byers Rd Wtr Main Ext	5.700%	2012		117,000				(7,500)		109,500
1993	North High Water Main	4.750%-									
	'93 Refunding	5.500%	2011		835,000				(25,000)		810,000
1999	St Rt 49/I-70 Corr Wtr	4.750%-									
	Improvement	5.750%	2019		1,645,000				(55,000)		1,590,000
	total payable from water			\$	3,064,057	\$	-	\$	(117,315)	\$	2,946,742
Payab	ole from wastewater revenues:										
1992	Chatauqua Sewer Dist	5.700%	2012	\$	265,000	\$		\$	(15,000)	\$	250,000
1993	Sewer Improve Bonds-	4.750%-									
	'93 Refunding	5.500%	2011		8,605,000				(275,000)		8,330,000
1994	Clyo/Spring Valley	6.000%-									
	Swr Project	6.200%	2014		1,200,000				(60,000)		1,140,000
1996	Big Three Trunk	5.300%-							, , ,		
	Swr Project	5.600%	2016		5,405,000				(210,000)		5,195,000
1996	Water Pollution Control	5.300%-							, , ,		
	Master Plan	5.600%	2016		11,005,000				(430,000)		10,575,000
1999	St Rt 49/I-70 Corr Swr	4.750%-							, , ,		
	Improvement	5.750%	2019		2,325,000				(80,000)		2,245,000
	total payable from wastewater			\$	28,805,000	\$	-	\$	(1,070,000)	\$	27,735,000
Pavah	ole from parking facilities revenu	es:									
1991	Parking Facilities Constr.	6.400%	2001	\$	250,000	\$		\$	(250,000)	\$	_
1993	Parking Facilities-	4.750%-		-		Ť		_	(===,===)	-	
	'93 Refunding	5.500%	2011		3,765,000				(120,000)		3,645,000
2000	Parking Garage	5.000%-			2,102,000				(,,		-,,
	Facility	5.500%	2020		4,000,000				(110,000)		3,890,000
	total payable from parking facil			\$	8,015,000	\$	-	\$	(480,000)	\$	7,535,000
D 1.	1. C										
Payab 2000	ole from stillwater center revenue Stillwater Center	5.000%-									
2000	Replacement Facility	5.500%	2025	\$	10,700,000	\$		\$	(195,000)	\$	10,505,000
	total payable from stillwater ce		2023	\$	10,700,000	\$		\$	(195,000)	\$	10,505,000
	total payable from stiffwater ce.	IIICI		Ф	10,700,000	Ф		Þ	(193,000)	Ф	10,303,000
	Total Self-Supporting General	-	onds								
	Payable From Enterprise Fun	ds:		\$	50,584,057	\$	-	\$	(1,862,315)	\$	48,721,742

NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (Cont'd.)

Year	Purpose/	Interest	Final		January 1,					D	ecember 31,
Issuea	l Description	Rate	Maturity		2001	1	Additions	(1	Reductions)		2001
Reven	ue Bonds Payable From Enterpri	ise Fund Reve	nues:								
Payal	ole from water revenues:										
1992	Water Rev Bonds-	5.450%-									
	Grtr Moraine/Beavercreek	6.250%	2017	\$	35,695,000	\$		\$	(345,000)	\$	35,350,000
1993	Water Rev Refunding Bonds	4.750%-									
		5.300%	2008		13,450,000				(1,410,000)		12,040,000
	total payable from water			\$	49,145,000	\$	-	\$	(1,755,000)	\$	47,390,000
Payal	ole from wastewater revenues:										
1993	Sewer System Revenue	4.900%-									
	Refunding	5.800%	2011	\$	14,620,033	\$		\$	(1,405,000)		\$13,215,033
	total payable from wastewater			\$	14,620,033	\$	-	\$	(1,405,000)		\$13,215,033
Payab	ole from solid waste management	revenues:									
1967	Incinerator	4.500%	2002	\$	940,000	\$		\$	(460,000)	\$	480,000
1995	Solid Waste Rev	4.450%-		·	,				(,,	·	,
	Refunding	6.000%	2010		20,890,000				(1,360,000)		19,530,000
1996	Solid Waste Rev	4.700%-							, , ,		
	Bonds	5.500%	2010		27,645,000				(2,200,000)		25,445,000
		nanaaamant		\$	49,475,000	\$	_	\$	(4,020,000)	\$	45,455,000
	total payable from solid waste n	nanagement		-	.,, .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Ψ		Ψ	(1,020,000)	-	-,,
Total	total payable from solid waste n		nues:		113,240,033	\$	_	\$		\$	
		nterprise Reve	nues:				-		(7,180,000)	•	
Long-	Revenue Bonds Payable From Er term Notes Payable From Enterp	nterprise Reve	nues:				-			•	
Long-	Revenue Bonds Payable From Er	nterprise Reve	nues:				-			•	
Long- Payal	Revenue Bonds Payable From Enterm Notes Payable From Enterpole from water funds:	nterprise Reve	nues: 2015	\$			-		(7,180,000)	•	106,060,033
Long- Payal	Revenue Bonds Payable From Enterm Notes Payable From Enterpole from water funds:  Ohio Public Works	nterprise Reve			113,240,033	\$	-	\$		\$	383,250 383,250
Long- Payal 1994	Revenue Bonds Payable From Enterm Notes Payable From Enterpole from water funds:  Ohio Public Works  Commission Loans	nterprise Reve		\$	113,240,033	\$	-	\$	(7,180,000)	\$	106,060,033 383,250
Long- Payab 1994	Revenue Bonds Payable From Enterpole from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water	nterprise Reve		\$	113,240,033	\$	-	\$	(7,180,000)	\$	383,250 383,250
Long- Payab 1994 Payab	Revenue Bonds Payable From Enterpole from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water	nterprise Reve	2015	\$ \$	410,625 410,625	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	(7,180,000) (27,375) (27,375)	\$ \$ \$	383,250 383,250
Long- Payab 1994 Payab 1978	Revenue Bonds Payable From Enterpole from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water ble from wastewater funds: Ohio Water Dev. Authority	nterprise Reve	2015	\$ \$	410,625 410,625	\$ \$	137,723	\$ \$	(7,180,000) (27,375) (27,375)	\$ \$ \$	383,250 383,250 2,704,922
Long- Payab 1994 Payab 1978	Revenue Bonds Payable From Enterm Notes Payable From Enterpole from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works	nterprise Reversirise Funds:  0%  5.250%	2015	\$ \$	410,625 410,625 2,816,328	\$ \$		\$ \$	(7,180,000) (27,375) (27,375) (111,406)	\$ \$ \$	383,250 383,250 2,704,922 3,796,199
Long- Payab 1994 Payab 1978 1994	Revenue Bonds Payable From Enterm Notes Payable From Enterpole from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans	ower of the control o	2015 2017 2019	\$ \$	410,625 410,625 2,816,328 3,869,283	\$ \$		\$ \$	(7,180,000) (27,375) (27,375) (111,406) (210,807)	\$ \$ \$	383,250 383,250 2,704,922 3,796,199 1,224,935
Long- Payab 1994 Payab 1978 1994	Revenue Bonds Payable From Enterm Notes Payable From Enterpole from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water Dele from wastewater funds: Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Ohio Water Dev. Authority	0%  5.250%  0%  4.180%	2015 2017 2019 2014	\$ \$	410,625 410,625 2,816,328 3,869,283 1,298,240	\$ \$		\$ \$	(7,180,000) (27,375) (27,375) (111,406) (210,807) (73,305)	\$ \$ \$	383,250 383,250 2,704,922 3,796,199 1,224,935 3,974,255
Payal 1994 Payal 1978 1994 1995 1996	Revenue Bonds Payable From Enterm Notes Payable From Enterpole from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water Dele from wastewater funds: Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Water Dev. Authority	0%  5.250%  0%  4.180% 4.160%	2015 2017 2019 2014 2016	\$ \$	410,625 410,625 2,816,328 3,869,283 1,298,240 4,175,816	\$ \$		\$ \$	(7,180,000) (27,375) (27,375) (111,406) (210,807) (73,305) (201,561)	\$ \$ \$	383,250 383,250 2,704,922 3,796,199 1,224,935 3,974,255 937,073
Payab 1994 Payab 1978 1994 1995 1996	Revenue Bonds Payable From Enterm Notes Payable From Enterpole from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Ohio Water Dev. Authority	0%  5.250%  0%  4.180%  4.160%  4.350%	2015 2017 2019 2014 2016 2016	\$ \$	410,625 410,625 410,625 2,816,328 3,869,283 1,298,240 4,175,816 983,335	\$ \$		\$ \$	(7,180,000) (27,375) (27,375) (111,406) (210,807) (73,305) (201,561) (46,262) (55,391)	\$ \$ \$	383,250 383,250 2,704,922 3,796,199 1,224,935 3,974,255 937,073 940,944
Payab 1994 Payab 1978 1994 1995 1996 1996	Revenue Bonds Payable From Enterm Notes Payable From Enterpole from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water  Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Ohio Water Dev. Authority	0%  5.250%  0%  4.180%  4.160%  4.350%  4.040%  4.120%	2015 2017 2019 2014 2016 2016 2017 2017	\$ \$	410,625 410,625 410,625 2,816,328 3,869,283 1,298,240 4,175,816 983,335 996,335 5,816,137	\$ \$	137,723	\$ \$	(7,180,000) (27,375) (27,375) (111,406) (210,807) (73,305) (201,561) (46,262) (55,391) (259,327)	\$ \$ \$	383,250 383,250 2,704,922 3,796,199 1,224,935 3,974,255 937,073 940,944 5,556,810
Payab 1994 1994 1978 1994 1995 1996 1996 1997	Revenue Bonds Payable From Enterm Notes Payable From Enterpole from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Ohio Water Dev. Authority	0%  5.250%  0%  4.180%  4.160%  4.350%  4.040%	2015 2017 2019 2014 2016 2016 2017	\$ \$	410,625 410,625 410,625 2,816,328 3,869,283 1,298,240 4,175,816 983,335 996,335	\$ \$		\$ \$	(7,180,000) (27,375) (27,375) (111,406) (210,807) (73,305) (201,561) (46,262) (55,391)	\$ \$ \$	383,250 383,250 2,704,922 3,796,199 1,224,935 3,974,255 937,073 940,944 5,556,810
Payal 1994 Payal 1978 1994 1995 1996 1997 1997 1998	Revenue Bonds Payable From Enterm Notes Payable From Enterpole from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water  Ohio Water Dev. Authority	0%  5.250%  0%  4.180%  4.160%  4.350%  4.040%  4.120%	2015 2017 2019 2014 2016 2016 2017 2017	\$ \$	410,625 410,625 410,625 2,816,328 3,869,283 1,298,240 4,175,816 983,335 996,335 5,816,137	\$ \$	137,723	\$ \$	(7,180,000) (27,375) (27,375) (111,406) (210,807) (73,305) (201,561) (46,262) (55,391) (259,327)	\$ \$ \$	383,250 383,250 2,704,922 3,796,199 1,224,935 3,974,255 937,073 940,944 5,556,810 5,492,579
Payal 1994 Payal 1978 1994 1995 1996 1997 1997 1998	Revenue Bonds Payable From Enterm Notes Payable From Enterpole from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water  Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works	0%  5.250%  0%  4.180%  4.160%  4.350%  4.040%  4.120%  3.910%	2015 2017 2019 2014 2016 2016 2017 2017 2018	\$ \$	410,625 410,625 410,625 2,816,328 3,869,283 1,298,240 4,175,816 983,335 996,335 5,816,137 5,726,262 638,110	\$ \$	137,723	\$ \$	(7,180,000) (27,375) (27,375) (111,406) (210,807) (73,305) (201,561) (46,262) (55,391) (259,327) (237,175)	\$ \$ \$	106,060,033 383,250
Payal 1994 Payal 1978 1994 1995 1996 1997 1997 1998 1999	Revenue Bonds Payable From Enterm Notes Payable From Enterpole from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Ohio Water Dev. Authority	0%  5.250%  0%  4.180% 4.160% 4.350% 4.040% 4.120% 3.910%  3.000% 3.790%	2015 2017 2019 2014 2016 2017 2017 2018 2020 2020	\$ \$	410,625 410,625 410,625 2,816,328 3,869,283 1,298,240 4,175,816 983,335 996,335 5,816,137 5,726,262	\$ \$	3,492 201,520 138,346	\$ \$	(7,180,000) (27,375) (27,375) (111,406) (210,807) (73,305) (201,561) (46,262) (55,391) (259,327) (237,175) (19,672) (462,839)	\$ \$ \$	383,250 383,250 383,250 2,704,922 3,796,199 1,224,935 3,974,255 937,073 940,944 5,556,810 5,492,579 819,958 11,963,418
Payal 1994 Payal 1978 1994 1995 1996 1997 1997 1999	Revenue Bonds Payable From Enterm Notes Payable From Enterpole from water funds: Ohio Public Works Commission Loans total payable from water  Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans Ohio Water Dev. Authority Ohio Public Works Commission Loans	10%  5.250%  0%  5.250%  4.180%  4.160%  4.350%  4.040%  4.120%  3.910%  3.000%	2015 2017 2019 2014 2016 2016 2017 2017 2018	\$ \$	410,625 410,625 410,625 2,816,328 3,869,283 1,298,240 4,175,816 983,335 996,335 5,816,137 5,726,262 638,110 12,287,911	\$ \$	3,492 201,520	\$ \$	(7,180,000) (27,375) (27,375) (111,406) (210,807) (73,305) (201,561) (46,262) (55,391) (259,327) (237,175) (19,672)	\$ \$ \$	383,250 383,250 2,704,922 3,796,199 1,224,935 3,974,255 937,073 940,944 5,556,810 5,492,579 819,958

## NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (Cont'd.)

Year	Purpose/	Interest	Final	Ĵ	Ianuary 1,					$D_{i}$	ecember 31,
Issued	Description Rate Maturity			2001	4	Additions	(Reductions)			2001	
Payab	le from solid waste managemen	t funds:									
2000	Ohio Public Works										
	Commission Loans	0%	2009	\$	1,136,313	\$	293,687	\$	(143,000)	\$	1,287,000
	total payable from solid waste	management		\$	1,136,313	\$	293,687	\$	(143,000)	\$	1,287,000
Total l	Long-term Notes Payable From	Enterprise Fu	nds:	\$	43,371,863	\$	9,147,918	\$	(2,060,982)	\$	50,458,799
	urrent portions of Proprietary Fu		-		oligations are in	clude	ed in the Dece	mber	31, 2001 balan	ces in	the
	ling schedule. Current and long-		are as ione	ows:			Current			Lon	g-term Portion
	ipporung generai obuganon bor le from Enterprise Funds:	ias:					Curreni Portion				z-ierm Fortion t of current)
Water	•					\$	162,315			( <i>ne</i>	2,784,427
Waste						Ф	1,525,000			Ф	26,210,000
	g Facilities						415,000				7,120,000
	ater Center						205,000				10,300,000
	ayable from Enterprise Funds:					\$	2,307,315			\$	46,414,427
Reven	ue bonds payable from Enterpri.	se Funds:									
Water						\$	1,840,000			\$	45,550,000
Waste	water						1,470,000				11,745,033
Solid '	Waste Management						4,325,000				41,130,000
total p	ayable from Enterprise Funds:					\$	7,635,000			\$	98,425,033
	term notes payable from Enterp	rise Funds:									
Water						\$	27,375			\$	355,875
Waste							2,614,749				46,173,800
	Waste Management					Φ.	143,000				1,144,000
total p	ayable from Enterprise Funds:					\$	2,785,124			\$	47,673,675

### NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (Cont'd.)

#### Unamortized Bond Charges

The County follows GASB Statement No. 23 in connection with its accounting and financial reporting for refunding of debt reported by proprietary activities. As such, unamortized bond charges for revenue bonds and self-supporting general obligation bonds are shown on the balance sheet as contra-liability accounts and include deferred losses in connection with advance refunding. Deferred losses represent the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying value of the old debt and are amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunding debt or the refunded debt. Issuance costs and discounts or premiums related to refunding bonds are, however, amortized over the life of the new debt. All unamortized bond charges are amortized as a component of interest expense, using the straight-line method. Following is a detailed summary of unamortized bond charges by Enterprise and Internal Service Funds, and the net carrying value of bonds, at December 31, 2001:

	Tot	tal Bonds Out-	Less: Una	mort	ized Bond C	harg	ges:			N	let Carrying
	stand	ling (Long-term	Issuance	(]	Discount)		Deferred				Value
	& C	urrent Portions)	Costs	I	Premium		Loss		Total		of Bonds
Enterprise Funds-											
Revenue Bonds:											
Water Fund:											
1993 Water Rev Refunding Bonds	\$	12,040,000	\$ (186,186)	\$	(62,159)	\$	(1,074,705)	\$	(1,323,050)	\$	10,716,950
1992 Water Revenue Bonds		35,350,000	(578,796)		(517,812)				(1,096,608)		34,253,392
total	\$	47,390,000	\$ (764,982)	\$	(579,971)	\$	(1,074,705)	\$	(2,419,658)	\$	44,970,342
Wastewater Fund:											
1993 Sewer Sys. Rev. Refunding Bonds	\$	13,215,033	\$ (272,711)	\$	(78,508)	\$	(1,610,654)	\$	(1,961,873)	\$	11,253,160
total	\$	13,215,033	\$ (272,711)	\$	(78,508)	\$	(1,610,654)	\$	(1,961,873)	\$	11,253,160
Solid Waste Management fund:											
1996 Solid Waste Revenue Bonds	\$	25,445,000	\$ (446,586)	\$	(67,794)	\$		\$	(514,380)	\$	24,930,620
1995 Solid Waste Rev. Refndng Bonds		19,530,000	(340,082)		120,631		(1,824,523)		(2,043,974)		17,486,026
1967 Incinerator Revenue Bonds		480,000									480,000
total	\$	45,455,000	\$ (786,668)	\$	52,837	\$	(1,824,523)	\$	(2,558,354)	\$	42,896,646
Total Enterprise Funds:	\$	106,060,033	\$ (1,824,361)	\$	(605,642)	\$	(4,509,882)	\$	(6,939,885)	\$	99,120,148
Self-Supporting General Obligation Bon	ds:										
Water fund:											
1993 N. High Wtr. Refunding Bonds	\$	810,000	\$ (5,551)	\$	(4,309)	\$	(42,773)	\$	(52,633)	\$	757,367
Other Water Bonds	_	2,136,742	 	_				_			2,136,742
total	\$	2,946,742	\$ (5,551)	\$	(4,309)	\$	(42,773)	\$	(52,633)	\$	2,894,109
Wastewater fund:											
1993 Sew Impr. Refunding Bonds	\$	8,330,000	\$ (56,963)	\$	(44,229)	\$	(469,863)	\$	(571,055)	\$	7,758,945
Other Wastewater Bonds	_	19,405,000	 	_				_			19,405,000
total	\$	27,735,000	\$ (56,963)	\$	(44,229)	\$	(469,863)	\$	(571,055)	\$	27,163,945
Parking Facilities fund:											
1993 Parking Fac. Refunding Bonds	\$	3,645,000	\$ (24,962)	\$	(19,380)	\$	(208,291)	\$	(252,633)	\$	3,392,367
Other Parking Facilities bonds		3,890,000	 	_				_			3,890,000
total	\$	7,535,000	\$ (24,962)	\$	(19,380)	\$	(208,291)	\$	(252,633)	\$	7,282,367
Stillwater Center fund:											
2000 Replacement Fac. Bonds	\$	10,505,000	\$ 	\$		\$		\$		\$	10,505,000
total	\$	10,505,000	\$ 	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	10,505,000
Total Enterprise Funds:	\$	48,721,742	\$ (87,476)	\$	(67,918)	\$	(720,927)	\$	(876,321)	\$	47,845,421

### NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (Cont'd.)

#### Defeased Debt:

The following is a summary of outstanding defeased debt, by fund-type and account group, at December 31, 2001. Through the process of advance refundings, this debt has been defeased in substance, and fully funded, in escrow, through the purchase of United States Treasury Obligations, pursuant to Escrow Deposit Agreements. The investments have amounts and maturities to generate cash flow sufficient to meet the principal and interest payments due over the remaining life of the bonds. All monies and investments in the Escrow Funds are irrevocably pledged to the payment of principal and interest on the defeased bonds for their remaining life. Accordingly, the Escrow Accounts, and corresponding debt, are not included in the financial statements.

#### Enterprise Funds:

Water fund	\$	735,000	
Wastewater fund.	Ψ	7,545,000	
Parking Facilities fund.		3,545,000	
total:	\$	11,825,000	
Defeased revenue bonds:			
Water fund	\$	11,995,000	
Wastewater fund		14,430,000	
Solid Waste Management fund		19,300,000	
total:	\$	45,725,000	
Total Defeased Enterprise Fund Debt:	\$	57,550,000	
General Long-term Debt Account Group:			
Defeased general obligation bonds	\$	21,820,000	
Total Defeased General Long-term Debt	_		
Account Group Debt:	\$	21,820,000	

### NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (Cont'd.)

Special assessment bonds are secured by an unvoted property tax levy (special assessment), which constitutes a lien on assessed properties. The bonds are also backed by the full faith and credit of the County as additional security. Accordingly, these bonds are reported in the General Long-term Debt Account Group as Special Assessment Debt with Governmental Commitment:

Year Issued	Purpose/ Description	Interest Rate	Final Maturity	J	anuary 1, 2001	A	dditions	(R	eductions)	De	cember 31, 2001
	Assessment Debt With Government l Assessment Bonds-	al Commitment									
Payable	e from road assessments:										
1992	McEwen Road Improvement	5.700%	2002	\$	145,000	\$		\$	(70,000)	\$	75,000
1996	Mohler Ditch	5.250%	2004		65,000				(15,000)		50,000
1998	Swamp Creek Ditch	5.500%	2006		63,100				(9,200)		53,900
1998	Marshall/Sweet Potato Ditch	5.500%	2006		6,700				(1,000)		5,700
1999	Pleasant Plain Ditch	4.750%-									
		5.000%	2007		35,000				(5,000)		30,000
	total payable from road assessmen	its		\$	314,800	\$	-	\$	(100,200)	\$	214,600
Payable	g from water/sewer assessments:										
1981	Sewer Dist Assmt 1981 Series	12.250%	2001	\$	25,000	\$		\$	(25,000)	\$	-
1984	Wtr & Swr Assmt 1984 Series	9.500%	2004		60,000				(15,000)		45,000
1988	Hunt Drive Water Assmt	6.750%	2008		24,000				(3,000)		21,000
1989	Groby's Water Line Ext	7.750%	2009		15,000				(1,000)		14,000
1989	Ontario Ave. Sewer Line	7.375%	2009		50,000				(5,000)		45,000
1991	Centerville Terr Swr Assmt	6.200%-									
	Series B-Issue I	6.900%	2011		90,000				(10,000)		80,000
1991	Social Row Road Wtr Assmt	6.200%-									
	Series B-Issue II	6.900%	2011		25,000				(3,000)		22,000
1992	Yankee Street/Spring Valley										
	Water Main	5.700%	2012		230,043				(14,685)		215,358
1992	Byers Road Water Main Ext	5.700%	2012		273,000				(17,500)		255,500
	Sheehan Rd Water Main Ext	5.700%	2012		7,900				(500)		7,400
1994	Wilmington Pike Swr Project	6.000%-							` /		
	2	6.200%	2014		60,000				(3,000)		57,000
1996	Wolf Creek Pike Water Main	5.600%	2016		36,000				(1,000)		35,000
1999	Post Town Road Water Main	4.750%-							, , ,		
		5.750%	2019		180,000				(5,000)		175,000
2001	Mad River Rd San Swr Ext	5.000%	2021		,		255,467		,		255,467
2001	Groby's San Swr Ext	5.000%	2021				54,201				54,201
2001	Alex-Bell Water Main Ext	5.000%	2021				27,501				27,501
2001	Tuscon San Swr Relocation	5.000%	2021				17,296				17,296
	total payable from water/sewer as	sessments		\$	1,075,943	\$	354,465	\$	(103,685)	\$	1,326,723
	Total Special Assessment Bonds			\$	1,390,743	\$	354,465	\$	(203,885)	\$	1,541,323

General obligation bonds reported in the General Long-term Debt Account Group carry a full faith and credit pledge of the County. The basic security for the bonds is the County's ability to levy an ad valorem tax on all real and personal property in the County subject to such taxation, within the ten mill limitation imposed by Ohio Law. The County

### NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (Cont'd.)

anticipates that the debt service on these bonds will primarily be paid from revenues of its General Fund. The following general obligation bonds are reported in the General Long-term Debt Account Group.

Year Issued	Purpose/ Description			Additions	(Reductions)			ecember 31, 2001		
Genera	ıl Obligation Bonds Reporte	d in the Ge	eneral Long	-tern	n Debt Accou	nt Group:				
1991	Facility Improvements	6.400%	2001	\$	1,055,000	\$	\$	(1,055,000)	\$	-
1993	Reibold Renovation	4.750% -								
	'93 Refunding	5.500%	2011		3,120,000			(100,000)		3,020,000
1993	Facility Improvements-	4.750% -								
	'93 Refunding	5.500%	2011		20,280,000			(650,000)		19,630,000
1999	Children Services	4.750% -								
	Building	5.500%	2014		12,800,000			(680,000)		12,120,000
2000	Reibold Bldg Renovation	5.000% -								
		5.500%	2020		8,000,000			(215,000)		7,785,000
	Total General Obligation	Bonds:	·	\$	45,255,000	\$ -	\$	(2,700,000)	\$	42,555,000

The annual requirements to amortize long-term bond and note obligations outstanding as of December 31, 2001 are as follows:

				Ei	nterprise Funds					
	General ( Bond	s Pai		Long						
Year Ended	from R	Reven			Revenue	Bon		Note Ob	ligati	
December 31	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest	Principal		Interest
2002	\$ 2,307,315	\$	2,607,586	\$	7,635,000	\$	5,743,506	\$ 2,785,124	\$	1,820,594
2003	2,432,315		2,490,619		7,510,000		5,368,086	2,867,989		1,724,780
2004	2,577,098		2,366,170		7,226,098		5,740,427	2,881,842		1,625,426
2005	2,717,098		2,233,691		7,577,608		5,468,439	2,896,340		1,525,426
2006	2,860,448		2,092,391		7,953,921		5,155,089	2,911,515		1,424,750
2007-2025	35,827,468		14,121,325		68,157,406		20,907,655	36,115,989		9,244,274
Total	\$ 48,721,742	\$	25,911,782	\$	106,060,033	\$	48,383,202	\$ 50,458,799	\$	17,365,250

	General Long-term Debt Account Group										
Year Ended	Special Assessment Bonds General Obligation Bond										
December 31	P	rincipal	Intere			Principal		Interest			
2002	\$	199,105	\$	88,203	\$	2,815,000	\$	2,222,282			
2003		116,241		76,386		2,935,000		2,085,170			
2004		133,521		69,269		3,090,000		1,940,257			
2005		105,812		61,134		3,255,000		1,784,722			
2006		99,882		55,056		3,425,000		1,618,702			
2007-2021		886,762		289,240		27,035,000		7,013,013			
Total	\$	1,541,323	\$	639,288	\$	42,555,000	\$	16,664,146			

#### **NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (Cont'd.)**

The remaining components of the General Long-term Debt Account Group are accounted for as follows:

	January 1, 2001		Additions		(Reductions)		December 31, 2001	
Accrued wages and benefits: Sick leave Vacation Other Total accrued wages and benefits	\$	5,930,168 9,376,251 45,383 15,351,802	\$	4,048,492 9,560,978 20,345 13,629,815	\$	(3,652,836) (9,066,853) (25,037) (12,744,726)	\$	6,325,824 9,870,376 40,691 16,236,891
Capital Lease Obligations	\$	658,839	\$	391,954	\$	(334,240)	\$	716,553

Capital lease reductions of \$334,240 is comprised of 2001 principal payments totaling \$292,739 and discontinued leases in the amount of \$41,501 resulting from the trade-in of certain leased equipment during the year.

Accrued Wages and Benefits: Employees earn 15 days of sick leave per year. Upon retirement, employees with at least 10 years of eligible service credit are compensated for unused sick leave based on the total number of hours accumulated and the County's conversion schedule. As discussed in Note B, the County uses the "vesting method" to estimate probable sick leave liabilities. Unused vacation cannot be accumulated for more than three years, according to Ohio law, and is payable at the employee's current wage rate. The year-end liability for vacation time consists of approximately 466,800 unused vacation hours. The other accrued wages and benefits liability is made up of approximately 2,530 other compensatory time hours.

Capital Lease Obligations: The County has entered into agreements to lease certain data processing and other

equipment, as well as copiers and other items. These agreements, in substance, are capital purchases and the related obligations are classified as such in the financial statements. Within the General Long-term Debt Account Group, the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present values of net minimum lease payments at December 31, 2001 are as follows:

Lease Payments
\$ 310,278
246,967
137,458
83,863
<u>16,971</u>
795,537
<u>(78,984)</u>
<u>\$716,553</u>

#### **NOTE H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (Cont'd.)**

Capital lease obligations in Proprietary Funds reflect a decrease of \$38,240 over the beginning year balance of \$115,731. The decrease resulted from principal payments during 2001 of \$66,275 exceeding principal additions of \$28,035. The future minimum lease payments from Proprietary Fund capital leases and the present values of net minimum lease payments at December 31, 2001 are as follows:

Year	Lease Payments
2002	\$ 40,881
2003	26,489
2004	10,150
2005	<u>6,700</u>
Total minimum lease payments	84,220
Less amount representing interest	<u>(6,729)</u>
Present value of future minimum lease payment	<u>\$ 77,491</u>
The present value of future minimum lease payments is reflected in the Propriet	
and long-term portions of capitalized leases	

and long-term portions of capitalized leases.

Operating Leases: At December 31, 2001, the County had several operating leases for office and storage space. Current operating leases provide for set annual payments with options to renegotiate the terms of the agreement at the end of the lease period. The operating lease arrangements range in length from six months to nineteen years, and do not contain purchase options, escalation clauses or other restrictions. Operating lease payments are recorded in the period paid. Total rental payments for these leases for 2001 were \$3,189,095; for 2002 through through 2019, rental payments are as follows:

Year	Lease Payments
2002	\$ 2,837,978
2003	2,550,572
2004	2,446,105
2005	2,469,243
2006	2,503,631
2007-2019	_5,889,677
Total minimum lease payments	\$18,697,206

Other operating lease commitments for certain office machines and small equipment are not material.

#### Conduit Debt Obligations:

From time to time, the County has issued Industrial Development Bonds, Hospital Revenue Bonds and Housing Revenue Bonds to provide financial assistance to private-sector entities for the acquisition and construction of industrial, commercial, health-care and housing facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. Upon repayment of the bonds, ownership of the acquired facilities transfers to the private-sector entity served by the bond issuance. Neither the County, the State, nor any political subdivision thereof is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements.

As of December 31, 2001, there were fourteen series of Industrial Development Bonds, twenty-six series of Hospital Revenue Bonds and ten series of Housing Revenue Bonds outstanding, with aggregate principal amounts payable of \$40.8 million, \$769.1 million and \$35.6 million, respectively.

#### NOTE I - Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Post-employment Benefits

The County has implemented GASB Statement No. 27 in connection with the following pension plan disclosures. Post-employment benefit disclosures continue to conform to GASB Statement No. 12.

*PERS*: The County contributes to the Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio (PERS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Public Employees Retirement Board. PERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by state statute per Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code and assigned to the Public Employees Retirement Board. PERS issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by making a written request to 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642 or by calling (614) 466-2085 or 1-800-222-PERS (7377).

The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for employee and employer contributions. The employee contribution rates are 8.5% for employees other than law enforcement. In January 2001, House Bill 416 divided the PERS law enforcement program into two separate divisions with separate employee contribution rates and benefits. The law enforcement classification consisted of sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and township police with an employee contribution rate of 10.1%. All other members of the PERS law enforcement program were placed in a newly named public safety division and continued to contribute at 9%.

The 2001 employer contribution rate for local government employer units was 13.55% of covered payroll. The 2001 employer contribution rate for both the law enforcement and public safety divisions was 16.70% of covered payroll. The County's contributions to PERS for the years ended December 31, 2001, 2000 and 1999 were \$21,298,114, \$16,352,329 and \$19,666,677, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

Postemployment Benefits: The Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio provides postretirement health care coverage to age and service retirees with 10 or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability recipients and primary survivor recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by the retirement system is considered an Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 12. A portion of each employer's contribution to PERS is set aside for the funding of postretirement health care. The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority for employer contributions. The PERS law enforcement program was separated into two divisions, law enforcement and public safety, with separate employee contribution rates and benefits. The 2001 employer contribution rate for local government employer units was 13.55% of covered payroll; 4.30% was the portion that was used to fund health care for the year. The 2001 employer rate was 16.70% and 4.30% was used to fund health care for both law enforcement and public safety divisions.

#### Summary of Assumptions:

Actuarial Review. The assumptions and calculations below were based on the System's latest Actuarial Review performed as of December 31, 2000.

Funding Method. An entry age normal actuarial cost method of valuation is used in determining the present value of OPEB. The difference between assumed and actual experience (actuarial gains and losses) becomes part of unfounded actuarial accrued liability.

Assets Valuation Method. All investment are carried at market value. For actuarial valuation purposes, a smoothed market approach is used. Under this approach assets are adjusted annually to reflect 25% of unrealized market appreciation or depreciation on investment assets.

Investment Return. The investment assumption rate for 2000 was 7.75%.

Active Employee Total Payroll. An annual increase of 4.75% compounded annually, is the base portion of the individual pay increase assumption. This assumes no change in the number of active employees. Additionally, annual pay increases, over and above the 4.75% base increase, were assumed to range from 0.54% to 5.1%.

#### NOTE I - Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Post-employment Benefits (Cont'd.)

Health Care. Health care costs were assumed to increase 4.75% annually.

OPEBs are advance-funded on an actuarially determined basis. The number of active contributing participants was 411,076. The rates stated in the first paragraph of the Postemployment Benefits section are the actuarially determined contribution requirements for PERS. The portion of the County's contributions for the year 2001 that were used to fund post employment benefits was \$6,629,804. The actuarial value of the Retirement System's net assets available for OPEB at December 31, 2000 was \$11,735.9 million. The actuarially accrued liability and the unfounded actuarial accrued liability, based on the actuarial cost method used, were \$14,364.6 million and \$2,628.7 million, respectively.

In January 2001, House Bill 416 divided the PERS law enforcement program into two separate divisions with separate employee contribution rates and benefits. The law enforcement classification consisted of sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and township police with an employee contribution rate of 10.1%. All other members of the PERS law enforcement program were placed in a newly named public safety division and continued to contribute at 9%. The employer contribution rate for both the law enforcement and public safety divisions is 16.70%.

Law enforcement officer benefits permit age and service retirement at an earlier age with a different formula than that for PERS members not covered under this division.

*STRS Ohio:* The County also contributes to the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio) for certified teachers employed by the County's Board of Mental Retardation. STRS Ohio is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State Teachers Retirement Board. STRS Ohio provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by State statute per Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code and assigned to the State Teachers Retirement Board. STRS Ohio issues a stand-alone financial report. Copies of STRS Ohio's 2001 *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report* will can be requested by writing to STRS Ohio, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215-3371, or by calling (614) 227-4090.

Chapter 3307 of the Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. Contribution requirements and the contributions actually made for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2001, were 9.3% of covered payroll for members and 14% for employers. The County's contributions to STRS Ohio for the years ended December 31, 2001, 2000 and 1999 were \$372,351 and \$333,985 and \$315,104, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

Postemployment Benefits: The State Teachers Retirement System (STRS Ohio) provides comprehensive health care benefits to retirees and their dependents. Coverage under the current program includes hospitalization, physician fees, prescription drugs, and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. All benefit recipients and sponsored dependents are eligible for health care coverage. Pursuant to the Revised Code, the State Teachers Retirement Board (the board) has discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Most benefit recipients pay a portion of health care cost in the form of a monthly premium.

The Revised Code grants authority to STRS Ohio to provide health care coverage to benefit recipients, spouses and dependents. By Ohio law, the cost of the coverage paid from STRS Ohio funds shall be included in the employer contribution rate, currently 14% of covered payroll. The board allocates employer contributions to the Health Care Reserve Fund from which health care benefits are paid. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2001 the board allocated employer contributions equal to 4.5% of covered payroll to the Health Care Reserve Fund.

#### NOTE I - Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Post-employment Benefits (Cont'd.)

The balance in the Health Care Reserve Fund was \$3.256 billion at June 30, 2001.

For the year ended June 30, 2001, the net health care costs paid by STRS Ohio were \$300,772,000. There were 102,132 eligible benefit recipients.

#### **NOTE J - Risk Management**

The County complies with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 10, as amended by GASB Statement No. 30, in connection with its accounting and financial reporting of risk financing activities.

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The County accounts for its risk management activities in Internal Service funds which also finance its uninsured risks of loss. Under these programs the Internal Service funds provide coverage for up to a maximum of \$300,000 for each workers' compensation claim, \$500,000 for each general liability claim and \$100,000 for each property damage claim. The coverage maximum for general liability claims was increased by \$250,0000 from the previous year. There were no changes in the other coverage maximums from the previous year. For the property and casualty loss program, the County purchases commercial insurance for claims in excess of coverage provided by the Fund and for other risks of loss. For the workers' compensation program, the County pays premiums to the State Bureau of Workers' Compensation for claims in excess of coverage provided by the Fund. In addition, the Fund pays assessments to the Bureau of Worker's Compensation for administration and payment of claims. The County purchases commercial insurance for all of its employee health-care benefit programs. For all of the County's insurance programs, settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three years.

With the exception of commercial coverage for property and casualty losses which the Board of Mental Retardation & Developmental Disabilities and the Alcohol, Drug Addiction, and Mental Health Services Board separately obtain on their own, all funds of the County participate in the insurance programs and make payments to the Internal Service funds based on estimates of the amounts needed to fund current year claims and reserves. Claims liabilities reported at December 31, 2001 are based on the requirement that a liability for claims be reported if it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Claim liabilities, including incurred but not reported claims, are accrued based on estimates made by management and third-party administrators of the programs. These estimates are not actuarial but are based on past experience adjusted for current trends and other factors that would modify past experience. The liabilities are based on the estimated ultimate cost of settling the claims and include effects for specific incremental claim adjustment expenses, salvage, subrogation or estimated recoveries. Actual claims may differ from the estimates, which are reevaluated periodically to take into consideration settled claims, frequency of claims, and other economic and social factors.

## **NOTE J - Risk Management (Cont'd.)**

Following is a summary of changes in self-insurance claims liabilities for the past two years: Internal Service Funds-

Internal Service Funds-	2001		2000
Property/Casualty Risk Management:			
Claims liability at January 1	\$ 581,700	\$	395,472
Change in provision for prior years' claims	256,940		97,102
Current year claims and estimates	500,000		500,000
Claim payments	 (482,228)		(410,874)
Claims liability at December 31	\$ 856,412	\$	581,700
Property/Casualty Risk Management			
Workers' Compensation Risk Management:			
Claims liability at January 1	\$ 4,650,795	\$	3,611,204
Change in provision for prior years' claims	42,118		348,938
Current year claims and estimates	1,000,000		1,000,000
Claim payments	 (1,160,239)		(309,347)
Claims liability at December 31	\$ 4,532,674	\$	4,650,795
Workers' Compensation Risk Management			
Total claims liability at December 31	\$ 5,389,086	\$	5,232,495
Internal Service Funds	 	<u></u>	

On the balance sheet at December 31, 2001, the \$5,389,086 total claims liability is comprised of \$733,171 in estimated current insurance claims and \$4,655,915 in estimated long-term claims.

## **NOTE K - Deferred Compensation**

Montgomery County employees and elected officials may participate in the Ohio Public Employees Deferred Compensation Program or the County Commissioners' Association of Ohio Deferred Compensation Program, both created in accordance with Internal Revenue Section Code 457. Participation is on a voluntary payroll deduction basis. The plans permit deferral of up to 25% of an employee's annual compensation, not to exceed \$7,500 per year, until future years. According to the plans, the deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or in the case of an unforeseeable emergency.

The Internal Revenue Code requires Section 457 plan assets to be held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants and their beneficiaries; accordingly, the amounts held in both plans are no longer reported as assets of the County.

## **NOTE L - Proprietary Construction Commitments**

At December 31, 2001, significant outstanding Proprietary construction commitments, for which there were no future funding requirements, approximated the following:

Committed From Enterprise Funds	Committed
Water Projects:	
Lamme Road Water Facility Renovation Project	\$ 525,882
Austin/Spring Valley Water Project	432,650
North Dixie Water Project.	475,406
Other Water Projects	2,272,102
Wastewater Projects:	
wastewater Flojects.	
Water Pollution Control Master Plan Project	18,084,149
Lamme Road Wastewater Facility Renovation Project	494,314
Septage Receiving Station Project.	1,023,142
Other Wastewater Projects.	680,768
Parking Facilities Projects:	
Reibold Parking Facility Project	7,399,111
Stillwater Center Projects:	
ON CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF	5 500 053
Stillwater Center Replacement Facility Project	5,509,272
Total Committed From Enterprise Funds:	\$ 36,896,796

#### **NOTE M - Property Tax Revenues**

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility and tangible personal (used in business) property located in the County. Real property taxes collected during 2001 were levied after October 1, 2000 on the assessed value as of January 1, 2000, the lien date. Public utility property taxes collected in 2001 attached as a lien on December 31, 1999 and were levied after October 31, 2000. Taxpayers were required to pay one half of these taxes by February 14, 2001 with the remaining half due July 18, 2001. Tangible personal property taxes collected in 2001 were levied after October 1, 2000 on the value listed as of December 31, 2000. Public utility property taxes are assessed on tangible personal property at true value, while other tangible personal property assessments are 25% of true value. True value is based on cost and established by the State. Assessed values on real property are established by State law at 35% of appraised market value. A revaluation of all property is required to be completed every sixth year, with a statistical update every third year. The last revaluation was completed in 1996 and a statistical update was completed in 1999.

## NOTE M - Property Tax Revenues (Cont'd.)

The assessed value by property classification, upon which the 2001 tax levy was based, follows:

Real property	\$7,469,748,000	
Public utility real property	2,142,920	
Tangible personal property	1,213,732,150	
Public utility tangible personal property	513,367,590	
Total	\$9,198,990,660	

Ohio law prohibits taxation of property from all taxing authorities in excess of 10 mills of assessed value without a vote of the people. Presently, the County levies 1.70 mills of the first 10 mills of assessed value. During 2001, in addition to the 1.70 mills, 11.24 mills were levied based upon mills voted for the Human Services and Mental Retardation Levies. A summary of voted millage follows:

-	Voter Levy	Authorized	Rate Levied fo Current Year	r Final (b) Levy
Purpose	Date	Rate	(a) R/A C/I	Year
Human Services A	1993	5.21	4.33 4.94	2007
Human Services B	1995	5.03	4.44 4.81	2003
Mental Retardation	1977	1.00	<u>0.37</u> <u>0.51</u>	cont.
Total		11.24	9.14 10.26	

<sup>(</sup>a) In mills per \$1,000 of assessed valuation.

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts within the County. The County Auditor periodically remits to the taxing districts their portions of the taxes collected. Collection of the taxes and their remittance to the taxing districts are accounted for in various agency funds of the County. Property taxes receivable in the Governmental Funds represent outstanding delinquent taxes and real, tangible personal and public utility taxes which were measurable as of December 31, 2001. The delinquent taxes outstanding which were collected and available to the County within the first 60 days of 2002 were recorded as 2001 revenue. Although property taxes levied for the next fiscal year are measurable amounts as of December 31st, they are not intended to finance 2001 operations nor are they available for appropriation until 2001; therefore, the receivable is offset by a credit to deferred revenue.

<sup>(</sup>b) Ohio law provides for a tax credit to voted levies to offset increased values resulting from a reappraisal of real property. To attain this tax credit, reduction factors are applied to authorized voted levies so that each levy yields the same amount of property taxes as in the year in which the levy was approved. Increases to voted levy revenues are restricted to assessments from new construction. The reduction factors are computed and applied separately for residential/agricultural (R/A) property and commercial/industrial (C/I) property.

# **NOTE N - Intergovernmental Revenues**

The following is a summary of major intergovernmental revenues:	
General Fund:	
Ohio Local Government Fund Distribution	\$ 14,498,325
State Property Tax Reimbursements	1,558,972
State Public Defender Reimbursements	2,926,617
Local Government Reimbursements	61,673
Other	2,564,504
Total General Fund	\$ 21,610,091
Special Revenue Funds:	
Federal and State Health and Human Services Grants and Reimbursements	\$ 142,674,294
State Transportation Taxes	10,505,699
Community and Economic Development Grants	4,240,337
Children Services Board Grants and Reimbursements	33,768,571
Child Support Enforcement Incentives	10,180,158
Community Corrections Grants and Reimbursements	4,381,908
Youth Services Subsidy Grants	2,380,479
Other	14,882,472
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$ 223,013,918
•	
Capital Projects Funds:	
Capital Grants and Reimbursements	\$ 20,078,307
Total Capital Projects Funds	\$ 20,078,307

## **NOTE O - Interfund Transfers**

A summary of operating transfers by fund type follows:

			Tra	ınsfers To							
Transfers		Special		Capital			I	ıternal	Ех	pendable	_
From	General	Revenue		Project	E	nterprise	S	ervice		Trust	Total
General\$		\$ 6,724,686	\$		\$		\$		\$	131,298	\$ 6,855,984
Special Revenue	27,699,994	52,806,973		73,439		165,000					80,745,406
Debt Service	4,171,570	885,470		10,210							5,067,250
Capital Project	6,286,132	1,779,240		119,663		139,200					8,324,235
Enterprise	6,089,384	1,595,497									7,684,881
Internal Service	13,510							38,793			52,303
Total\$	44,260,590	\$ 63,791,866	\$	203,312	\$	304,200	\$	38,793	\$	131,298	\$ 108,730,059

# **NOTE P - Segment Information for Enterprise Funds**

The County maintains five Enterprise Funds which provide water, wastewater, solid waste management and parking services as well as an intermediate care facility, known as Stillwater Center, for the mentally retarded and developmentally disabled. Segment information for the year ended December 31, 2001 follows:

						Total
			Solid Waste	Parking	Stillwater	Enterprise
	Water	Wastewater	Management	Facilities	Center	Funds
Operating revenues	\$27,284,397	\$34,631,095	\$23,027,338	\$1,654,557	\$8,897,992	\$95,495,379
Operating expenses						
before depreciation	26,126,906	24,495,307	15,124,803	439,260	9,773,181	75,959,457
Depreciation	2,776,620	7,237,914	1,969,167	183,960	140,375	12,308,036
Operating income (loss)	(1,619,129)	2,897,874	5,933,368	1,031,337	(1,015,564)	7,227,886
Operating transfers:						
in	1,038,821	1,065,175	1,518,510	1,718,782	2,343,593	7,684,881
(out)	(109,200)	(95,000)	(100,000)			(304,200)
Net income (loss)	(570,275)	2,034,953	5,069,025	2,518,984	1,328,029	10,380,716
Increase in current						
capital contribution	837,389	778,976				1,616,365
Property, plant and						
equipment additions	2,124,244	2,111,935	1,108,977		47,992	5,393,148
(disposals)	(224,526)	(440,082)	(458,948)			(1,123,556)
Net working capital	10,500,278	3,946,254	26,101,315	310,717	2,022,067	42,880,631
Total assets	171,847,801	256,837,609	82,229,837	17,650,594	24,090,830	552,656,671
•						
Bonds and other long-term						
obligations payable from						
operating revenues (net of						
current portions)	48,690,302	84,128,833	42,955,253	7,120,000	10,300,000	193,194,388
Total equity	113,656,700	161,950,826	34,659,048	9,275,262	11,684,917	331,226,753

## **NOTE Q - Deficit Fund Balances**

#### Community Development Block Grant

This Special Revenue Fund deficit of \$426,662 is due to intergovernmental revenues which had not yet been received at year-end and were not available to finance current period expenditures. This deficit will be eliminated through future intergovernmental revenues.

#### Water and Sewer Assessment Projects

The deficit balance of \$1,101,043 in this Capital Projects Fund is attributable to projects which have not yet received their permanent funding. This deficit will be funded through the future issuance of bonds.

#### **NOTE Q - Deficit Fund Balances (Cont'd.)**

#### County Engineer Federal Aid Projects

This Capital Projects Fund deficit of \$340,703 is due to intergovernmental revenues which had not yet been received at year-end and were not available to finance current period expenditures. This deficit will be eliminated through future intergovernmental revenues.

#### Wastewater

The retained earnings deficit of \$6,412,934 is a result of the County's policy of closing depreciation on contributed capital to retained earnings. Net income in this fund, during 2001, reduced the deficit by \$2,034,953.

#### Health Insurance Admin./E.A.P.

The retained earnings deficit of \$853,807 is a result of the cumulative net losses from previous years and is expected to be funded through future operating revenues or transfers-in.

## **NOTE R - Contingencies, Judgments and Claims Litigation**

The County is currently the defendant in various lawsuits. The ultimate disposition of the lawsuits and other proceedings cannot presently be determined but will not, in the opinion of the County Prosecutor, adversely affect continued operations of the County.

#### Contingencies Under Grant Programs

The County participates in certain federal and state assisted grants and programs that are subject to financial compliance audits by the grantor agencies or their representatives. These audits could lead to a request for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grant. The County believes that disallowed claims, if any, will not have a material adverse effect on the County's financial position.

#### Insurance Claims

The County assumes the liability for most property damage and personal injury risks. During the year, it also managed the risk of workers' compensation claims (through a state retrospective rating plan). As disclosed in Note J, *Risk Management*, for all of these risks, judgments and claims, including those incurred but not reported as of year-end, liabilities are recorded when it is probable that an asset has been impaired or a liability has been incurred and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated.

#### **NOTE S - Miscellaneous Revenues**

For the year ended December 31, 2001, miscellaneous revenues consist of the following:

	General	Special Revenue	Capital Project	Expendable Trust
	Fund	Funds	Funds	Fund
Reimbursements and refunds	\$ 2,704,019	\$7,323,506	\$ 11,677	\$
Proceeds of unclaimed funds				293,089
Donations and contributions	309,609	258,815	3,752,782	
	\$3,013,628	\$7,582,321	\$3,764,459	\$293,089

#### **NOTE T - Related Party Transactions**

During the year, under contractual agreements, the County provided the use of facilities and the services of certain personnel to Monco Enterprises, Inc., a discretely-presented component unit of the County. The total value of these in-kind contributions, estimated at \$774,748, was recorded as operating revenues and expenses by Monco in its 2001 financial statements.

#### **NOTE U - Postclosure Care Cost**

Pursuant to State and federal regulations, in 1998 the County placed a final cover on its Ash Monofill, located at the North Solid Waste Facility, after the facility stopped accepting the ash resulting from previous municipal solid waste incineration. The County is required to perform monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure. Actual postclosure care costs paid during 2001 amounted to \$111,979. The \$681,253 reported as the estimated liability for landfill postclosure costs at December 31, 2001 represents the current estimate of remaining postclosure care and monitoring costs as of the end of the year. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all postclosure care in 2001. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

The County has met the "Local Government Test" financial assurance requirements of the State Environmental Protection Agency, to ensure that adequate County funds for remaining postclosure care will be readily available when needed.

#### **NOTE V – Subsequent Event**

As a result of the conversion of the Anthem Blue Cross and Blue Shield Insurance Company from a private insurance company to a publicly traded company in 2001, the County received, in 2002, 149,221 shares of common stock in exchange for its statutory membership interest in the former company. The subsequent authorized sale of the stock, in May, 2002, as previously approved by the Board of County Commissioners, resulted in \$9,987,685 of net proceeds being received by the County Treasurer into a dedicated interest-bearing bank account with the County's Investment Trustee. Those proceeds, plus earnings, will be credited to a Special Revenue Fund, the use of which awaits formal appropriation by the Board of County Commissioners.

# Combining, Individual Fund and Account Group Statements and Schedules

This page left intentionally blank

# General Fund

The General Fund is the operating fund of the County. The major revenue sources are sales tax, property tax, investment earnings and state and local government fund receipts. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

# General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2001

		Revised	Budgetary	Variance Favorable
		Budget	Actual	(Unfavorable)
	Revenues:			
	Property taxes\$	13,627,087 \$	13,739,493	
	Sales tax	63,671,396	63,807,051	135,655
	Other taxes	1,610,100	1,660,331	50,231
	Licenses and permits	50,000	49,680	(320)
	Fees and charges for services	15,694,211	17,126,003	1,431,792
	Fines and forfeitures	997,013	1,118,118	121,105
	Intergovernmental Investment earnings	21,435,130 24,972,852	22,058,979 25,601,891	623,849 629,039
	Miscellaneous	2,901,697	3,029,411	127,714
	Total Revenues\$	144,959,486 \$		\$ 3,231,471
General Government	Expenditures:			
General Government	Board of County Commissioners			
	Personal services\$	640,274 \$	593,707	\$ 46,567
	Professional services.	29,113	22,640	6,473
	Operating expenditures	78,173	40,622	37,551
	Capital outlays	1,300	1,180	120
	Total Board of County Commissioners	748,860	658,149	90,711
	· ·	/48,800	038,149	90,711
	County Administrator	215 925	199,508	16 217
	Personal services.	215,825		16,317
	Professional services.	15,837	15,755	82
	Operating expenditures	18,649 3,225	15,035 2,884	3,614 341
	Capital outlays			
	Total County Administrator	253,536	233,182	20,354
	Clerk of the Commission	67 010	64.061	2.052
	Personal services	67,013	64,961	2,052
	Professional services	29,789	18,306	11,483
	Operating expenditures	17,213	3,984	13,229
	Capital outlays	2,450	1,387	1,063
	Total Clerk of the Commission	116,465	88,638	27,827
	Office of Management and Budget			
	Personal services	765,740	687,166	78,574
	Professional services	78,767	59,231	19,536
	Operating expenditures	65,589	19,746	45,843
	Total Office of Management and Budget	910,096	766,143	143,953
	Administrative Services	1 454 745	1 269 012	105 022
	Personal services.	1,454,745	1,268,912	185,833
	Professional services	194,291	140,450	53,841
	Operating expenditures	270,277 81,031	157,754 78,074	112,523 2,957
	Capital outlays		•	
	Total Administrative ServicesPublic Works	2,000,344	1,645,190	355,154
	Personal services	2,473,498	2,241,219	232,279
	Professional services	457,407	428,290	29,117
	Operating expenditures	1,111,445	922,307	189,138
	Debt service	8,028	702	7,326
	Capital outlays	48,940	44,057	4,883
	Total Public Works	4,099,318	3,636,575	462,743
	68	, ,	- , , - , - ,	

# General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2001

General Government (Cont'd.)		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
	Europe ditunga	21111,611	11000000	(Gigararaate)
	Expenditures:			
	Non-Departmental	20.500 C	20.500	Ω Ω
	Personal services\$ Professional services	39,599 \$	39,599	\$ 0 0
	Operating expenditures	811,260 566,021	811,260 566,021	0
	Total Non-Departmental Data Processing	1,416,880	1,416,880	
	Personal services	1,816,518	1 600 011	126,707
	Professional services.		1,689,811	
		1,463,724	1,231,165	232,559
	Operating expenditures	185,114 89,010	130,894 88,110	54,220 900
	Capital outlays			
	Total Data Processing	3,554,366	3,139,980	414,386
	Records Center and Archives			
	Personal services	692,586	623,800	68,786
	Professional services	135,718	125,181	10,537
	Operating expenditures	48,159	42,074	6,085
	Debt service	10,600	10,598	2
	Capital outlays	37,616	37,410	206
	Total Records Center and Archives	924,679	839,063	85,616
	Auditor	2.525.044	2 522 404	11.550
	Personal services	2,535,044	2,523,494	11,550
	Professional services	336,608	333,821	2,787
	Operating expenditures	120,709	96,330	24,379
	Capital outlays	93,876	93,346	530
	Total Auditor	3,086,237	3,046,991	39,246
	Treasurer			
	Personal services	1,093,788	970,183	123,605
	Professional services	550,805	499,221	51,584
	Operating expenditures	85,745	41,689	44,056
	Capital outlays	42,914	42,341	573
	Total Treasurer	1,773,252	1,553,434	219,818
	Recorder			
	Personal services	1,030,617	966,232	64,385
	Professional services	46,538	43,839	2,699
	Operating expenditures	34,845	26,612	8,233
	Capital outlays	450	415	35
	Total Recorder	1,112,450	1,037,098	75,352
	Board of Elections			
	Personal services	2,109,563	1,989,769	119,794
	Professional services	184,085	180,528	3,557
	Operating expenditures	385,691	294,009	91,682
	Capital outlays	27,187	26,765	422
	Total Board of Elections	2,706,526	2,491,071	215,455
	_		-	
	Total General Government	22,703,009	20,552,394	2,150,615

# General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2001

Judicial and				Variance
Law Enforcement		Revised	Budgetary	Favorable
		Budget	Actual	(Unfavorable)
	Expenditures:			
	Public Works			
	Personal services\$	1,237,765 \$	1,143,345	
	Professional services	234,362	204,873	29,489
	Operating expenditures	1,275,044 600	1,244,823 527	30,221
	Capital outlays  Total Public Works	2,747,771	2,593,568	73 154,203
	-	2,747,771	2,393,308	134,203
	Non-Departmental Personal services	483,723	473,812	9,911
	Professional services	6,620,633	6,620,594	39
	Operating expenditures	26,005	24,610	1,395
	Capital outlays	16,176	16,176	0
	Total Non-Departmental	7,146,537	7,135,192	11,345
	Prosecutor	7,110,007	,,155,152	
	Personal services	8,693,328	8,331,393	361.935
	Professional services	292,304	267,485	24,819
	Operating expenditures	427,861	309,570	118,291
	Debt service	3,264		3,264
	Capital outlays	116,990	116,990	0
	Total Prosecutor	9,533,747	9,025,438	508,309
	Sheriff			
	Personal services	21,187,447	20,908,416	279,031
	Professional services	2,060,423	2,022,599	37,824
	Operating expenditures	1,771,816	1,497,109	274,707
	Capital outlays	419,854	416,771	3,083
	Total Sheriff	25,439,540	24,844,895	594,645
	Coroner	2 (20 (00	2.552.024	75 (7)
	Personal services	2,629,600 153,908	2,553,924 139,067	75,676 14,841
	Operating expenditures	154,206	151,150	3,056
	Capital outlays	77,009	76,504	505
	Total Coroner	3,014,723	2,920,645	94,078
	Clerk of Courts			·
	Personal services	1,063,724	1,043,719	20,005
	Professional services	60,390	47,672	12,718
	Operating expenditures	538,056	512,708	25,348
	Capital outlays	9,456	8,752	704
	Total Clerk of Courts	1,671,626	1,612,851	58,775
	Common Pleas Court			
	Personal services	8,795,543	8,786,300	9,243
	Professional services	963,548	962,659	889
	Operating expenditures	384,439	383,999	440
	Debt service	40,736	40,736	0
	Capital outlays	131,139	131,138	1
	Total Common Pleas Court	10,315,405	10,304,832	10,573

# General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2001

Professional services.   2,076,877   2,055,212   21,6	Judicial and Law Enforcement (Cont'd.)		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Personal services   \$ 12,744,665   \$ 12,661,138   \$ 8.35     Professional services   2,076,877   2,055,212   21,6     Operating expenditures   999,336   780,826   128.5     Debt service   60,223   59,807   4     Capital outlays   56,746   56,716     Total Juvenile Court   15,847,847   15,613,699   234,1     Domestic Relations Court     Personal services   341,049   338,248   22,8     Professional services   34,943   34,791   1     Operating expenditures   9,194   9,1     Capital outlays   11,665   11,652     Total Domestic Relations Court   396,871   384,691   12,1     Probate Court   Personal services   97,540   80,828   16,7     Operating expenditures   97,540   80,828   16,7     Operating expenditures   13,66,208   1,365,792   4     Professional services   97,540   80,828   16,7     Operating expenditures   119,896   84,039   35,8     Capital outlays   20,646   20,408   2     Total Probate Court   1,604,290   1,551,067   53,2     District Courts   Personal services   85,186   62,861   22,0     Operating expenditures   29,338   14,532   14,8     Aunicipal Courts   780,084   735,815   44,2     Municipal Courts   780,084   735,815   44,2     Municipal Courts   780,084   735,815   44,2     Professional services   72,528   60,498   12,0     Professional services   73,310   38,695   18,60     Operating expenditures   100,097   84,361   24,7     Professional services   74,607   38,998   10,6     Operating expenditures   100,097   84,361   24,7     Professional se		Expenditures:			
Personal services.         \$ 12,744,665         \$ 12,661,138         \$ 83.5           Professional services.         2,076,877         2,055,212         21.6           Operating expenditures.         909,336         780,826         128,8           Debt service.         60,223         59,807         4           Capital outlays.         36,746         56,716         56,716           Total Juvenile Court.         15,847,847         15,613,699         234,1           Domestic Relations Court         341,049         338,248         2,8           Professional services.         34,943         34,791         1           Operating expenditures.         9,194         9,1           Capital outlays.         11,685         11,652           Total Domestic Relations Court.         396,871         384,691         12,1           Professional services.         1,366,208         1,365,792         4           Professional services.         97,540         80,828         16,           Operating expenditures.         119,896         84,039         35,8           Capital outlays.         20,646         20,408         20,408           Professional services.         651,620         646,687         4,5		*			
Operating expenditures         909,336         780,826         128,5           Debt service.         60,223         50,807         4           Capital outlays.         56,746         56,716         3           Total Invenile Court         15,847,847         15,613,699         234,1           Domestic Relations Court         341,049         338,248         2,8           Professional services.         34,943         34,791         1           Operating expenditures         9,194         9,1           Capital outlays.         11,685         11,652           Total Domestic Relations Court.         396,871         384,691         12,1           Professional services.         97,540         80,828         16,7           Personal services.         97,540         80,828         16,7           Operating expenditures         119,896         84,039         35,8           Capital outlays.         20,646         20,408         2           Total Probate Court.         1,604,290         1,551,067         53,2           District Courts         651,620         646,687         4,5           Professional services.         85,186         62,861         22,3           Operating expenditures		Personal services\$	12,744,665 \$	12,661,138	\$ 83,527
Debt service.         60,223         59,807           Capital outlays.         56,746         56,716           Total Luvenile Court.         15,847,847         15,613,699         234,1           Domestic Relations Court         Personal services.         34,1049         338,248         2,8           Professional services.         34,943         34,791         1           Operating expenditures.         9,194         2,1           Capital outlays.         11,685         11,652           Total Domestic Relations Court.         396,871         384,691         12,1           Probate Court         1366,208         1,365,792         4           Professional services.         97,540         80,828         16,7           Operating expenditures.         119,896         84,039         35,8           Capital outlays.         20,646         20,408         2           District Courts         651,620         646,687         4,5           Personal services.         651,620         646,687         4,5           Professional services.         85,186         62,861         22,3           Operating expenditures.         29,338         14,532         14,8           Aunicipal Courts		Professional services	2,076,877	2,055,212	21,665
Capital outlays         56,746         56,716           Total Juvenile Court         15,847,847         15,613,699         234,1           Domestic Relations Court         341,049         338,248         2,8           Personal services         34,943         34,791         1           Operating expenditures         9,194         9,1           Capital outlays         11,685         11,652           Total Domestic Relations Court         396,871         384,691         12,1           Probate Court         12,1         1,366,208         1,365,792         4           Personal services         97,540         80,828         16,7           Operating expenditures         119,896         84,039         35,8           Capital outlays         20,646         20,408         2           Total Probate Court         1,604,290         1,551,067         53,2           District Courts         85,186         62,861         22,3           Personal services         85,186         62,861         22,3           Operating expenditures         9,388         14,532         14,8           Capital outlays         13,940         11,735         2,2           Total District		Operating expenditures	909,336	780,826	128,510
Domestic Relations Court   Personal services		Debt service	60,223	59,807	416
Domestic Relations Court   Personal services.   341,049   338,248   2,8   Professional services.   34,943   34,791   1   Operating expenditures   9,194   9,1   Capital outlays.   11,685   11,652   Total Domestic Relations Court.   396,871   384,691   12,1   Probate Court   Personal services.   1,366,208   1,365,792   4   Professional services.   97,540   80,828   16,7   Operating expenditures   119,896   84,039   35,8   Capital outlays.   20,646   20,408   20,646   20,408   20,646   20,408   20,646   20,408   20,646   20,408   20,646   20,408   20,646   20,408   20,646   20,408   20,646   20,408   20,646   20,408   20,646   20,408   20,646   20,408   20,646   20,408   20,646   20,408   20,646   20,408   20,646   20,408   20,646   20,408   20,646   20,408   20,646   20,408   20,646   20,408   20,646		Capital outlays	56,746	56,716	30
Personal services.         341,049         338,248         2.8           Professional services.         34,943         34,791         1           Operating expenditures.         9,194         9,1           Capital outlays.         11,685         11,652           Total Domestic Relations Court.         396,871         384,691         12,1           Probate Court         19,806         84,691         12,1           Personal services.         19,540         80,828         16,7           Operating expenditures         11,896         84,039         35,8           Capital outlays.         20,646         20,408         2           Total Probate Court.         1,604,290         1,551,067         53,2           District Courts         85,186         62,861         22,3           Personal services.         651,620         646,687         4,5           Professional services.         85,186         62,861         22,3           Operating expenditures.         29,338         14,532         14,8           Capital outlays.         13,940         11,735         2,2           Total District Courts.         780,084         735,815         44,2           Personal services.         57,		Total Juvenile Court	15,847,847	15,613,699	234,148
Professional services.         34,943         34,791         9,194           Operating expenditures.         9,194         1,655         11,652           Total Domestic Relations Court.         396,871         384,691         12,1           Probate Court           Personal services.         1,366,208         1,365,792         4           Professional services.         97,540         80,828         16,7           Operating expenditures.         119,896         84,039         35,8           Capital outlays.         20,646         20,408         2           Total Probate Court.         1,604,290         1,551,067         53,2           District Courts         651,620         646,687         4,5           Personal services.         651,620         646,687         4,5           Professional services.         85,186         62,861         22,3           Operating expenditures.         29,338         14,532         14,8           Capital outlays.         13,940         11,735         2,2           Total District Courts.         780,084         735,815         44,2           Municipal Courts         72,528         60,498         12,0           Personal services.		Domestic Relations Court			
Operating expenditures.         9,194         9,1           Capital outlays.         11,685         11,652           Total Domestic Relations Court.         396,871         384,691         12,1           Probate Court         1         200,808         1,365,792         4           Professional services.         97,540         80,828         16,7           Operating expenditures.         119,896         84,039         35,8           Capital outlays.         20,646         20,408         2           Total Probate Court.         1,604,290         1,551,067         53,2           District Courts         5         651,620         646,687         4,8           Personal services.         651,620         646,687         4,8           Professional services.         85,186         62,861         22,3           Operating expenditures.         29,338         14,532         14,8           Capital outlays.         13,940         11,735         2,2           Total District Courts.         780,084         735,815         44,2           Municipal Courts         780,084         735,815         44,2           Personal services.         57,310         38,695         18,6		Personal services	341,049	338,248	2,801
Capital outlays.         11,685         11,652           Total Domestic Relations Court.         396,871         384,691         12,1           Probate Court         1,366,208         1,365,792         4           Personal services.         97,540         80,828         16,7           Operating expenditures.         119,896         84,039         35,8           Capital outlays.         20,646         20,408         2           Total Probate Court.         1,604,290         1,551,067         53,2           District Courts         651,620         646,687         4,5           Personal services.         85,186         62,861         22,3           Operating expenditures.         29,338         14,532         14,8           Capital outlays.         13,940         11,735         2,2           Total District Courts.         780,084         735,815         44,2           Municipal Courts         72,528         60,498         12,0           Personal services.         57,310         38,695         18,6           Operating expenditures.         101,3752         933,860         79,8           Court of Appeals         20,792         13,314         7,4           Professional ser		Professional services	34,943	34,791	152
Total Domestic Relations Court.         396,871         384,691         12,1           Probate Court         1,366,208         1,365,792         4           Personal services.         97,540         80,828         16,7           Operating expenditures         119,896         84,039         35,8           Capital outlays.         20,646         20,408         2           Total Probate Court.         1,604,290         1,551,067         53,2           District Courts         651,620         646,687         4,5           Personal services.         85,186         62,861         22,3           Operating expenditures         29,338         14,532         14,8           Capital outlays.         13,940         11,735         2,2           Total District Courts.         780,084         735,815         44,2           Municipal Courts         780,084         735,815         44,2           Municipal Courts         72,528         60,498         12,0           Professional services.         57,310         38,695         18,6           Operating expenditures         883,914         834,667         49,2           Total Municipal Courts.         1,013,752         933,860         79,8		Operating expenditures	9,194		9,194
Total Domestic Relations Court.         396,871         384,691         12,1           Probate Court         1,366,208         1,365,792         4           Personal services.         97,540         80,828         16,7           Operating expenditures         119,896         84,039         35,8           Capital outlays.         20,646         20,408         2           Total Probate Court.         1,604,290         1,551,067         53,2           District Courts         651,620         646,687         4,5           Personal services.         85,186         62,861         22,3           Operating expenditures         29,338         14,532         14,8           Capital outlays.         13,940         11,735         2,2           Total District Courts.         780,084         735,815         44,2           Municipal Courts         780,084         735,815         44,2           Municipal Courts         72,528         60,498         12,0           Professional services.         57,310         38,695         18,6           Operating expenditures         883,914         834,667         49,2           Total Municipal Courts.         1,013,752         933,860         79,8		Capital outlays	11,685	11,652	33
Personal services.       1,366,208       1,365,792       4         Professional services.       97,540       80,828       16,7         Operating expenditures.       119,896       84,039       35,8         Capital outlays.       20,646       20,408       2         Total Probate Court.       1,604,290       1,551,067       53,2         District Courts       651,620       646,687       4,5         Personal services.       85,186       62,861       22,3         Operating expenditures.       29,338       14,532       14,8         Capital outlays.       13,940       11,735       2,2         Total District Courts.       780,084       735,815       44,2         Municipal Courts       72,528       60,498       12,0         Personal services.       72,528       60,498       12,0         Professional services.       57,310       38,695       18,6         Operating expenditures.       883,914       834,667       49,2         Total Municipal Courts.       1,013,752       933,860       79,8         Court of Appeals       20,792       13,314       7,4         Professional services.       49,675       38,998       10,6			396,871	384,691	12,180
Professional services.         97,540         80,828         16,7           Operating expenditures.         119,896         84,039         35,8           Capital outlays.         20,646         20,408         2           Total Probate Court.         1,604,290         1,551,067         53,2           District Courts         8         61,620         646,687         4,5           Personal services.         85,186         62,861         22,3           Operating expenditures.         29,338         14,532         14,8           Capital outlays.         13,940         11,735         2,2           Total District Courts.         780,084         735,815         44,2           Municipal Courts         780,084         735,815         44,2           Personal services.         72,528         60,498         12,6           Operating expenditures.         883,914         834,667         49,2           Total Municipal Courts         1,013,752         933,860         79,8           Court of Appeals         20,792         13,314         7,4           Professional services.         49,675         38,998         10,6           Operating expenditures.         20,792         13,314         74,7 </td <td></td> <td>Probate Court</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Probate Court			
Operating expenditures         119,896         84,039         35,8           Capital outlays         20,646         20,408         2           Total Probate Court         1,604,290         1,551,067         53,2           District Courts         8         51,620         646,687         4,5           Personal services         85,186         62,861         22,3           Operating expenditures         29,338         14,532         14,8           Capital outlays         13,940         11,735         2,2           Total District Courts         780,084         735,815         44,2           Municipal Courts         72,528         60,498         12,0           Personal services         57,310         38,695         18,6           Operating expenditures         883,914         834,667         49,2           Total Municipal Courts         1,013,752         933,860         79,8           Court of Appeals         20,792         13,314         7,4           Personal services         49,675         38,998         10,6           Operating expenditures         109,097         84,361         24,7           Debt service         7,500         6,863         6		Personal services	1,366,208	1,365,792	416
Capital outlays         20,646         20,408         2           Total Probate Court         1,604,290         1,551,067         53,2           District Courts         85,186         62,861         22,3           Personal services         85,186         62,861         22,3           Operating expenditures         29,338         14,532         14,8           Capital outlays         13,940         11,735         2,2           Total District Courts         780,084         735,815         44,2           Municipal Courts         72,528         60,498         12,0           Personal services         57,310         38,695         18,6           Operating expenditures.         883,914         834,667         49,2           Total Municipal Courts         1,013,752         933,860         79,8           Court of Appeals         20,792         13,314         7,4           Professional services         49,675         38,998         10,6           Operating expenditures.         109,097         84,361         24,7           Debt service         7,500         6,863         6           Capital outlays         6,252         6,216         6		Professional services	97,540	80,828	16,712
Total Probate Court.         1,604,290         1,551,067         53,2           District Courts         Personal services.         651,620         646,687         4,5           Professional services.         85,186         62,861         22,3           Operating expenditures.         29,338         14,532         14,8           Capital outlays.         13,940         11,735         2,2           Total District Courts.         780,084         735,815         44,2           Municipal Courts         72,528         60,498         12,0           Personal services.         57,310         38,695         18,6           Operating expenditures.         883,914         834,667         49,2           Total Municipal Courts.         1,013,752         933,860         79,8           Court of Appeals         20,792         13,314         7,4           Professional services.         20,792         13,314         7,4           Professional services.         49,675         38,998         10,6           Operating expenditures.         109,097         84,361         24,7           Debt service.         7,500         6,863         6           Capital outlays.         6,252         6,216		Operating expenditures	119,896	84,039	35,857
District Courts         651,620         646,687         4,5           Professional services.         85,186         62,861         22,3           Operating expenditures         29,338         14,532         14,8           Capital outlays.         13,940         11,735         2,2           Total District Courts.         780,084         735,815         44,2           Municipal Courts         72,528         60,498         12,0           Personal services.         57,310         38,695         18,6           Operating expenditures         883,914         834,667         49,2           Total Municipal Courts         1,013,752         933,860         79,8           Court of Appeals         20,792         13,314         7,4           Personal services.         20,792         13,314         7,4           Professional services.         49,675         38,998         10,6           Operating expenditures         109,097         84,361         24,7           Debt service.         7,500         6,863         6           Capital outlays.         6,252         6,216           Total Court of Appeals.         193,316         149,752         43,5           Public Defender		Capital outlays	20,646	20,408	238
Personal services.         651,620         646,687         4,5           Professional services.         85,186         62,861         22,3           Operating expenditures         29,338         14,532         14,8           Capital outlays.         13,940         11,735         2,2           Total District Courts.         780,084         735,815         44,2           Municipal Courts         72,528         60,498         12,6           Professional services.         57,310         38,695         18,6           Operating expenditures         883,914         834,667         49,2           Total Municipal Courts         1,013,752         933,860         79,8           Court of Appeals         20,792         13,314         7,4           Professional services.         20,792         13,314         7,4           Professional services.         49,675         38,998         10,6           Operating expenditures         109,097         84,361         24,7           Debt service.         7,500         6,863         6           Capital outlays.         6,252         6,216         6           Total Court of Appeals.         193,316         149,752         43,5		Total Probate Court	1,604,290	1,551,067	53,223
Professional services         85,186         62,861         22,3           Operating expenditures         29,338         14,532         14,8           Capital outlays         13,940         11,735         2,2           Total District Courts         780,084         735,815         44,2           Municipal Courts         72,528         60,498         12,0           Professional services         57,310         38,695         18,6           Operating expenditures         883,914         834,667         49,2           Total Municipal Courts         1,013,752         933,860         79,8           Court of Appeals         20,792         13,314         7,4           Personal services         20,792         13,314         7,4           Professional services         49,675         38,998         10,6           Operating expenditures         109,097         84,361         24,7           Debt service         7,500         6,863         6           Capital outlays         6,252         6,216           Total Court of Appeals         193,316         149,752         43,5           Public Defender         9ersonal services         4,028,912         3,933,584         95,3					
Operating expenditures.         29,338         14,532         14,8           Capital outlays.         13,940         11,735         2,2           Total District Courts.         780,084         735,815         44,2           Municipal Courts         72,528         60,498         12,6           Personal services.         57,310         38,695         18,6           Operating expenditures.         883,914         834,667         49,2           Total Municipal Courts.         1,013,752         933,860         79,8           Court of Appeals         20,792         13,314         7,4           Personal services.         49,675         38,998         10,6           Operating expenditures.         109,097         84,361         24,7           Debt service.         7,500         6,863         6           Capital outlays.         6,252         6,216           Total Court of Appeals.         193,316         149,752         43,5           Public Defender         9ersonal services.         4,028,912         3,933,584         95,3           Professional services.         188,019         181,004         7,6           Operating expenditures.         206,588         166,094         40,4 <td></td> <td>Personal services</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4,933</td>		Personal services			4,933
Capital outlays         13,940         11,735         2,2           Total District Courts.         780,084         735,815         44,2           Municipal Courts         72,528         60,498         12,0           Professional services.         57,310         38,695         18,6           Operating expenditures.         883,914         834,667         49,2           Total Municipal Courts.         1,013,752         933,860         79,8           Court of Appeals         20,792         13,314         7,4           Professional services.         20,792         13,314         7,4           Professional services.         49,675         38,998         10,6           Operating expenditures.         109,097         84,361         24,7           Debt service.         7,500         6,863         6           Capital outlays.         6,252         6,216           Total Court of Appeals.         193,316         149,752         43,5           Public Defender         9         4,028,912         3,933,584         95,3           Professional services.         4,028,912         3,933,584         95,3           Professional services.         188,019         181,004         7,0					22,325
Total District Courts.         780,084         735,815         44,2           Municipal Courts         72,528         60,498         12,0           Personal services.         57,310         38,695         18,6           Operating expenditures.         883,914         834,667         49,2           Total Municipal Courts.         1,013,752         933,860         79,8           Court of Appeals         20,792         13,314         7,4           Professional services.         20,792         13,314         7,4           Professional services.         49,675         38,998         10,6           Operating expenditures.         109,097         84,361         24,7           Debt service.         7,500         6,863         6           Capital outlays.         6,252         6,216           Total Court of Appeals.         193,316         149,752         43,5           Public Defender         Personal services.         4,028,912         3,933,584         95,3           Professional services.         188,019         181,004         7,0           Operating expenditures.         206,588         166,094         40,4					14,806
Municipal Courts         Personal services       72,528       60,498       12,0         Professional services       57,310       38,695       18,6         Operating expenditures       883,914       834,667       49,2         Total Municipal Courts       1,013,752       933,860       79,8         Court of Appeals       20,792       13,314       7,4         Personal services       49,675       38,998       10,6         Operating expenditures       109,097       84,361       24,7         Debt service       7,500       6,863       6         Capital outlays       6,252       6,216         Total Court of Appeals       193,316       149,752       43,5         Public Defender       4,028,912       3,933,584       95,3         Professional services       4,028,912       3,933,584       95,3         Professional services       188,019       181,004       7,0         Operating expenditures       206,588       166,094       40,4		Capital outlays	13,940	11,735	2,205
Personal services       72,528       60,498       12,0         Professional services       57,310       38,695       18,6         Operating expenditures       883,914       834,667       49,2         Total Municipal Courts       1,013,752       933,860       79,8         Court of Appeals       20,792       13,314       7,4         Personal services       49,675       38,998       10,6         Operating expenditures       109,097       84,361       24,7         Debt service       7,500       6,863       6         Capital outlays       6,252       6,216       6         Total Court of Appeals       193,316       149,752       43,5         Public Defender       9ersonal services       4,028,912       3,933,584       95,3         Professional services       188,019       181,004       7,0         Operating expenditures       206,588       166,094       40,4		Total District Courts	780,084	735,815	44,269
Professional services       57,310       38,695       18,6         Operating expenditures       883,914       834,667       49,2         Total Municipal Courts       1,013,752       933,860       79,8         Court of Appeals       20,792       13,314       7,4         Personal services       49,675       38,998       10,6         Operating expenditures       109,097       84,361       24,7         Debt service       7,500       6,863       6         Capital outlays       6,252       6,216         Total Court of Appeals       193,316       149,752       43,5         Public Defender       9ersonal services       4,028,912       3,933,584       95,3         Professional services       4,028,912       3,933,584       95,3         Professional services       188,019       181,004       7,0         Operating expenditures       206,588       166,094       40,4		Municipal Courts			
Operating expenditures.       883,914       834,667       49,2         Total Municipal Courts.       1,013,752       933,860       79,8         Court of Appeals       20,792       13,314       7,4         Professional services.       49,675       38,998       10,6         Operating expenditures.       109,097       84,361       24,7         Debt service.       7,500       6,863       6         Capital outlays.       6,252       6,216         Total Court of Appeals.       193,316       149,752       43,5         Public Defender       9ersonal services.       4,028,912       3,933,584       95,3         Professional services.       188,019       181,004       7,0         Operating expenditures.       206,588       166,094       40,4					12,030
Total Municipal Courts         1,013,752         933,860         79,8           Court of Appeals         20,792         13,314         7,4           Personal services         49,675         38,998         10,6           Operating expenditures         109,097         84,361         24,7           Debt service         7,500         6,863         6           Capital outlays         6,252         6,216           Total Court of Appeals         193,316         149,752         43,5           Public Defender         4,028,912         3,933,584         95,3           Professional services         4,028,912         3,933,584         95,3           Professional services         188,019         181,004         7,0           Operating expenditures         206,588         166,094         40,4					18,615
Court of Appeals         Personal services.       20,792       13,314       7,4         Professional services.       49,675       38,998       10,6         Operating expenditures.       109,097       84,361       24,7         Debt service.       7,500       6,863       6         Capital outlays.       6,252       6,216         Total Court of Appeals.       193,316       149,752       43,5         Public Defender       4,028,912       3,933,584       95,3         Professional services.       4,028,912       3,933,584       95,3         Professional services.       188,019       181,004       7,0         Operating expenditures.       206,588       166,094       40,4		Operating expenditures	883,914	834,667	49,247
Personal services       20,792       13,314       7,4         Professional services       49,675       38,998       10,6         Operating expenditures       109,097       84,361       24,7         Debt service       7,500       6,863       6         Capital outlays       6,252       6,216         Total Court of Appeals       193,316       149,752       43,5         Public Defender       4,028,912       3,933,584       95,3         Professional services       4,028,912       3,933,584       95,3         Operating expenditures       206,588       166,094       40,4		Total Municipal Courts	1,013,752	933,860	79,892
Professional services.       49,675       38,998       10,6         Operating expenditures.       109,097       84,361       24,7         Debt service.       7,500       6,863       6         Capital outlays.       6,252       6,216         Total Court of Appeals.       193,316       149,752       43,5         Public Defender       4,028,912       3,933,584       95,3         Professional services.       4,028,912       3,933,584       95,3         Operating expenditures.       206,588       166,094       40,4		Court of Appeals			
Operating expenditures.       109,097       84,361       24,7         Debt service.       7,500       6,863       6         Capital outlays.       6,252       6,216         Total Court of Appeals.       193,316       149,752       43,5         Public Defender       Personal services.       4,028,912       3,933,584       95,3         Professional services.       188,019       181,004       7,0         Operating expenditures.       206,588       166,094       40,4			20,792		7,478
Debt service			49,675		10,677
Capital outlays			109,097	84,361	24,736
Total Court of Appeals.       193,316       149,752       43,5         Public Defender       4,028,912       3,933,584       95,3         Professional services.       188,019       181,004       7,0         Operating expenditures.       206,588       166,094       40,4					637
Public Defender       4,028,912       3,933,584       95,3         Personal services       188,019       181,004       7,0         Operating expenditures       206,588       166,094       40,4		Capital outlays	6,252	6,216	36
Personal services		Total Court of Appeals	193,316	149,752	43,564
Professional services		Public Defender			
Operating expenditures			4,028,912	3,933,584	95,328
Operating expenditures		Professional services	188,019	181,004	7,015
			206,588	166,094	40,494
			105,856	94,154	11,702
Total Public Defender			4,529,375	4,374,836	154,539
Total Judicial and Law Enforcement         84,234,884         82,181,141         2,053,7		Total Judicial and Law Enforcement	84,234,884	82,181,141	2,053,743

# General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2001

Environment & Public Works		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
	Expenditures:			
	Non-Departmental Professional services\$ Operating expenditures	51,007 \$ 225,965	51,007 225,965	\$ 0 0
	Total Non-Departmental	276,972	276,972	0
	County Engineer Personal services Professional services Operating expenditures. Debt service Capital outlays.	316,560 70,022 41,302 7,584 48,789	285,396 59,518 37,805 7,122 24,255	31,164 10,504 3,497 462 24,534
	Total County Engineer	484,257	414,096	70,161
	Total Environment & Public Works	761,229	691,068	70,161
Social Services	Expenditures:			
	Non-Departmental Professional services Operating expenditures	1,035,229 190,464	1,035,229 190,464	0
	Total Non-Departmental	1,225,693	1,225,693	0
	Veteran Services Personal services Professional services Operating expenditures Capital outlays	732,805 60,246 878,403 33,083	723,751 33,142 766,734 29,270	9,054 27,104 111,669 3,813
	Total Veteran Services	1,704,537	1,552,897	151,640
	Total Social Services	2,930,230	2,778,590	151,640
Community and	Expenditures:			
Economic Development	Community Development and Planning Personal services Professional services Operating expenditures Capital outlays	659,474 79,124 77,608 33,700	524,778 72,291 33,315 30,974	134,696 6,833 44,293 2,726
	Total Community Development and Planning	849,906	661,358	188,548
	Public Works Personal services Professional services Operating expenditures Debt service Capital outlays	1,320,334 226,294 319,822 2,720 312,616	1,251,344 217,540 299,973 2,720 310,975	68,990 8,754 19,849 0 1,641
	Total Public Works	2,181,786	2,082,552	99,234

# General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual (Cont'd.)

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

Community and Economic Development (Cont'd.)		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
	Expenditures:			
	Non-Departmental Operating expenditures\$	3,480,387 \$	3,480,387	\$0
	Total Non-Departmental	3,480,387	3,480,387	0
	Total Community and Economic Development	6,512,079	6,224,297	287,782
Totals	Total Expenditures\$	117,141,431 \$	112,427,490	\$ 4,713,941
	Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures	27,818,055	35,763,467	7,945,412
	Other Financing Sources And Uses Operating transfers in Operating transfers out	6,608,225 (44,267,949)	6,855,984 (44,260,590)	247,759 7,359
	Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	(37,659,724)	(37,404,606)	255,118
	Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures And Other Uses	(9,841,669)	(1,641,139)	8,200,530
	Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	39,250,586	39,250,586	0
	Fund Balance at End of Year\$	29,408,917 \$	37,609,447	\$ 8,200,530

# Special Revenue Funds

These are funds used to account for specific governmental revenues (other than major capital projects) requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action and expenditures for specified purposes.

		I
Board of Mental Retardation	This fund manages and operates programs for the mentally retarded and developmentally disabled who reside in Montgomery County.	Annually Budgeted
Alcohol, Drug Addiction and Mental Health Services Board	This Board is responsible for a wide range of substance abuse control and mental health services for residents of Montgomery County.	Multi-Year Budgeted
Children Services Board	This county agency is responsible by law for investigation of all reports of child abuse, neglect or dependency. Services include family counseling, foster care, adoption services and clinical services.	Annually Budgeted
Job & Family Services	The Job & Family Services fund administers public assistance programs under state and federal regulations. These programs encompass Ohio Works First (OWF), Medicaid, Food Stamps, Child Care and Social Services and the Workforce Investment Act.	Multi-Year Budgeted
Human Services Levy	Levy proceeds support various human service organizations which agree to provide services that accommodate unmet needs in the community. Five separately-budgeted levy funds, entitled Levy A, Levy B, Administration, Community Access Network and Community Education, comprise this fund.	Annually Budgeted
Country View Manor	The Country View Manor provides residential care in a protective, assisted living environment for up to sixty-five elderly County residents who are unable to live independently and who meet the admission requirements. It is funded primarily by the Human Services Levy.	Annually Budgeted
Road, Auto and Gas	This fund accounts for revenues, derived mainly from State taxes and fees, which finance the operation of the County Engineer's department. Two separately-budgeted funds, entitled Road, Auto & Gas and Road, Auto & Gas - Ditch Maintenance, comprise this fund.	Annually Budgeted
Road A&G Projects	This fund accounts for a variety of multi-year contracts in connection with certain consulting and engineering projects administered by the County Engineer's department.	Multi-Year Budgeted
Real Estate Assessment	Monies are collected from the tax settlements to finance the state-mandated appraisal of real property in Montgomery County.	Annually Budgeted
Community Development Block Grant	This program aids in the rehabilitation and new construction of underdeveloped neighborhoods on a County-wide basis.	Multi-Year Budgeted
Job Training Partnership Act	The Job Training Partnership Act's final program year occurred in 2000. This program provided service to economically disadvantaged County residents in the areas of vocational classroom training, self-directed job search, work experience and on-the-job training. The program has been replaced by the Workforce Investment Act, administered in the Job & Family Services Fund.	Multi-Year Budgeted
Child Support Enforcement	To account for operating fees, reimbursements and related expenditures to maintain and enforce the County's child support program.	Multi-Year Budgeted
Youth Services Subsidy	This fund supports programs that enable youths to remain in the community rather than being placed in State institutions. These programs include a summer work program, foster care programs and others.	Multi-Year Budgeted
Economic Development	This fund accounts for the County's commitment, pursuant to its ten-year plan, to provide \$5 million per year to fund qualifying economic development programs. Its source of funding is the General Fund.	Multi-Year Budgeted

Community Corrections	To account for the administration of the communit MonDay is a male/female facility which is operated		Multi-Year Budgeted
ADAMHS Board Federal Grants	This fund provides mandatory separate accountabi grant programs which are administered by the Alco Services Board. Each specific grant is accounted f	ohol, Drug Addiction and Mental Health	Multi-Year Budgeted
Hotel/Motel Tax Administration	This fund accounts for the collection and distributi	•	Annually Budgeted
Other	Smaller Special Revenue Funds operated by the Co and federal monies as well as miscellaneous source	* *	
			1
	-Dog and Kennel	-800 MHz Operating	
	-Caring Program	-Montgomery County Sentencing	
	-Animal Control Contracts	-County Recorder Equipment Needs	
	-Coroner's Special Lab	-Litter Control	
	-Forensic Crime Lab	-Inspection Services	
	-Crime Lab-AFIS Fees	-District Planning Fees	
	-Victims of Domestic Violence	-Day/Mont Courts Building	
	-District Court Probation Services	-Reibold Building	
	-CPC Probation Services	-Coroner/Crime Lab Bldg Maint	
	-County Prosecutor Victim Witness	-Stillwater Center Contract	
	-Alternative Dispute Resolution	-Children Services Board Contract	
	-Indigent Guardianship	-Clerk of Courts Certificate of Title Admin.	
	-Low Income Housing	-Montg Co Auto License Bureau	
	-Multi-Service Centers	-Domestic Relations Legal Research Fees	Annually
	-Cultural Facilities	-Domestic Relations Automation Fees	Budgeted
			Биаденей
	-Riverscape Event Programming	-Probate Court Legal Research Fees	
	-Telecommunications Tax	-Probate Court Automation Fees	
	-Building Regulations	-Common Pleas Court Legal Research Fees	
	-Plat and Site Review	-Common Pleas Court Automation Fees	
	-Hospital Bond Fees	-Juvenile Court Legal Research Fees	
	-Joint Office of Economic Development	-Juvenile Court Automation Fees	
	-Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment	-Juvenile Court Detention Ctr Education	
	-Sheriff-Harrison Twp Contract	-District Courts Legal Research Fees	
	-Sheriff-Washington Twp Contract	-District Courts Automation Fees	
	-Sheriff-Jefferson Twp Contract	-District Courts Operation	
	-Sheriff-Butler Twp Contract	-DETAC-Prosecutor	
	-Sheriff-City of Trotwood Dispatching	-DETAC-Treasurer	
	-Sheriff Security Contracts	-Treasurer's Prepayment Interest	
	-Jail Commissary	-General Fund Incentive-to-Save Program	
	-Sheriff-DARE Donations	-Job Center	
	-Children Services Board State Grants	-CPC Federal Grants	
	-Justice Assistance Act	-Ohio Motor Chlng Demonstr Prog Grant	
	-Community Human Services Capital Alloc.	-Take Pride Ohio Pilot Program Grant	
	-Community Oriented Policing Program	-Dora Tate Center Grant	
	-Sheriff's Seized Assets	-MRDD Federal Grants	Multi-Year
		-MRDD Residential	
	-Sheriff-CANE -Sheriff-OCN		Budgeted
		-MRDD/MH Supports and Services Program	
	-Sheriff-DARE Grant	-MRDD Family Resources	
	-Sheriff-Domestic Preparedness Support	-Crime Lab Federal Grants	
	-DUI Traffic Enforcement Grant	-VAWA Grant	
	-Local Law Enforcement Block Grant	-VOCA Grant	
	-General Fund Strategic Investment	-DR Ct-Child Protection Mediation	
	-Juvenile Court HS Levy Grants	-Building Regulations Grant -Residential Treatment Grants	

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

# Combining Balance Sheet All Special Revenue Funds

December 31, 2001

		1	Alcohol, Drug					_
	Board of		Addiction and		Children		Job &	Human
	Mental	Ì	Mental Health		Services		Family	Services
	Retardation		Services Bd.		Board		Services	Levy
Assets								_
Equity in pooled cash								
and cash equivalents\$	18,380,839	\$	3,682,261	\$	1,727,473	\$	\$	45,732,187
Net receivables								
Taxes	4,652,561							83,187,275
Accounts	400,545		449,944		82,754		7,716	
Accrued interest								
Due from other funds	136,602		58		553,257			2,658,621
Due from other governments	1,480,169	_	6,941,133	_	4,942,204	_	17,616,756	7,875,673
Total Assets\$	25,050,716	\$	11,073,396	\$_	7,305,688	\$_	17,624,472 \$	139,453,756
Liabilities								
Accounts payable\$	341,918	\$	1,349,136	\$	2,660,681	\$	5,754,460 \$	3,991,318
Deferred revenue	5,996,407		2,579,817		3,404,668			91,408,793
Due to other funds	362,075		7,371		238,929		2,994,124	5,556
Due to other governments	4,370		31,831		1,955		46,543	57,465
Accrued wages and benefits	672,209	_	39,232		386,272		512,736	7,916
Total Liabilities	7,376,979		4,007,387		6,692,505		9,307,863	95,471,048
Fund Balances								
Reserved for encumbrances	464,105		17,941,936		118,458		10,737,234	2,540,099
Unreserved/undesignated	17,209,632		(10,875,927)		494,725		(2,420,625)	41,442,609
Total Equity	17,673,737	-	7,066,009	_	613,183	_	8,316,609	43,982,708
Total Liabilities And Equity\$	25,050,716	\$	11,073,396	\$	7,305,688	\$	17,624,472 \$	139,453,756

_									<i>C</i> :						
	Country View		Road, Auto		Road, A&G		Real Estate	Ì	Community Development Block		Child Support		Youth Services		Economic
	Manor		and Gas		Projects		Assessment		Grant		Enforcement		Subsidy	i	Development
	THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY		una Gus		Trojects		Historia		Granti		angereemeni		Suosiay		<i>severapment</i>
\$	1,335,284	\$	8,997,713	\$	1,184,240	\$	4,442,755	\$		\$	3,237,762	\$	1,987,219	\$	13,121,177
			49,860 143,321						8,851		118,729				
			16,878				5,010								
			3,397,154				2,020		171,143		170,402		147,541		
\$	1,335,284	\$	12,604,926	\$	1,184,240	\$	4,447,765	\$	179,994	\$	3,526,893	\$	2,134,760	\$	13,121,177
\$	53,606	\$	311,678 1,296,572	\$	293,897	\$	304,498	\$	402,744	\$	55,421	\$	210,225 51,428	\$	
	21,106		64,598 107,390				15,869		123,091 71,057		130,328		11,481 16,083		302,090
	54.096		177,044				34.006		9,764		345,658		64,590		302,090
-	128,808	-	1,957,282	_	293,897	-	354,373	_	606,656	-	531,407	-	353,807	_	302,090
	74,870		2,896,077		554,820				2,823,502		3,194,013		445,298		4,347,346
_	1,131,606		7,751,567		335,523		4,093,392		(3,250,164)	_	(198,527)		1,335,655		8,471,741
_	1,206,476	_	10,647,644	_	890,343		4,093,392	_	(426,662)		2,995,486		1,780,953	_	12,819,087
\$	1,335,284	\$	12,604,926	\$	1,184,240	\$	4,447,765	\$	179,994	\$	3,526,893	\$	2,134,760	\$	13,121,177

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

# Combining Balance Sheet All Special Revenue Funds (Cont'd.)

December 31, 2001

			ADAMHS		Hotel/ Motel Tax				
	<i>a</i> :		Board						
	Community		Federal		Admini-				
	Corrections		Grants		stration		Other		Totals
Assets									
Equity in pooled cash									
and cash equivalents\$	738,970	\$	132,491	\$	164,330	\$	46,790,371	\$	151,655,072
Net receivables									
Taxes					133,286				87,973,122
Accounts							1,033,934		2,152,333
Accrued interest					216		72,996		216,317
Due from other funds	07.522		1 120 572		316		111,039		3,481,781
Due from other governments	97,522	Φ.	1,138,562	Φ.	207.022	Φ.	3,402,493	_	47,380,752
Total Assets\$	836,492	\$	1,271,053	\$	297,932	\$	51,410,833	\$_	292,859,377
Liabilities									
Accounts payable\$	88,033	\$	128,946	\$	282	\$	1,703,573	\$	17,650,416
Deferred revenue	47,361		364,853				1,900,269		107,050,168
Due to other funds	18,764		46		380		211,584		4,205,302
Due to other governments	16,885						38,439		694,108
Accrued wages and benefits	95,603	_			1,810	_	478,367	_	2,879,303
Total Liabilities	266,646		493,845		2,472		4,332,232		132,479,297
Fund Balances									
Reserved for encumbrances	51,515		1,996,394		249		2,033,596		50,219,512
Unreserved/undesignated	518,331		(1,219,186)		295,211		45,045,005		110,160,568
Total Equity	569,846		777,208	•	295,460	-	47,078,601		160,380,080
Total Liabilities And Equity\$	836,492	\$	1,271,053	\$	297,932	\$	51,410,833	\$	292,859,377

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances All Special Revenue Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2001

	Board of Mental Retardation	Alcohol, Drug Addiction and Mental Health Services Bd.	Children Services Board	Job & Family Services	Human Services Levy
Revenues:					
Property taxes\$ Other taxes\$	4,111,286 6,304	\$	\$	\$	\$ 71,101,225 51,832
Fees and charges for services	958,960	239,427	74,201		
Intergovernmental Investment earnings	12,390,254	30,472,204	33,768,571	86,677,521	7,687,678
Miscellaneous	946,468	1,112,157	562,260	1,365,293	16,281
Total Revenues	18,413,272	31,823,788	34,405,032	88,042,814	78,857,016
Expenditures:  Current:  General government	28,896,200 85,717	41,994,172 1,174	50,277,135 35,393	81,943,066 31,997	13,775,998 11,239,269
Interest and fiscal charges	10,183	1,694	9,647	7,518	
Total Expenditures	28,992,100	41,997,040	50,322,175	81,982,581	25,015,267
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures	(10,578,828)	(10,173,252)	(15,917,143)	6,060,233	53,841,749
Other Financing Sources And Uses Proceeds from sale of fixed assets/sundries Proceeds from capital leases Operating transfers in Operating transfers out	85,000 16,442,196 (991,373)		712 149,245 14,678,043 (420,043)	13,653 4,656,263	(53,012,386)
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	15,535,823	13,755,245	14,407,957	4,669,916	(53,012,386)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues And Other Financing Sources			(1,500,100)	10.700.140	000.000
Over Expenditures And Other Uses Fund Balance (Deficit) At	4,956,995	3,581,993	(1,509,186)	10,730,149	829,363
Beginning of Year	12,716,742	3,484,016	2,122,369	(2,413,540)	43,153,345
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	5 17,673,737	\$7,066,009_	\$ 613,183	\$ 8,316,609	\$ 43,982,708

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Cont'd.) All Special Revenue Funds

	Country View Manor	Road, Auto and Gas	Road, A&G Projects	Real Estate Assessment	Community Development Block Grant	Job Training Partnership Act
Revenues:						
Property taxes	5	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Other taxes		3,826,150				
Licenses and permits				150		
Fees and charges for services	376,766	164,529		4,545,809		
Fines and forfeitures		352,747				
Intergovernmental		10,505,699			4,235,688	
Investment earnings		513,991				
Miscellaneous	5,644	126,346		5,199	231,111	
Total Revenues	382,410	15,489,462	(	4,551,158	4,466,799	0
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government				4,282,776		
Judicial and law enforcement						
Environment and public works		14,347,999	293,897	7		
Social services	2,156,972					
Community and economic development					4,893,461	
Intergovernmental:					, ,	
Social services						
Community and economic development						
Debt Service:						
Principal retirement						
Interest and fiscal charges						
	2.156.072	14 247 000	202.007	4 202 776	4.002.461	
Total Expenditures	2,156,972	14,347,999	293,897	4,282,776	4,893,461	0
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures	(1,774,562)	1,141,463	(293,897	7) 268,382	(426,662)	0
Other Financing Sources And Uses				0.000		
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets/sundries				9,000		
Proceeds from capital leases	1 001 001	<b>7</b> 000	1 101 01			
Operating transfers in	1,821,924	5,000	1,184,240			(2.050.405)
Operating transfers out	(200,000)	(1,184,240)		(30,000)		(2,050,495)
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	1,621,924	(1,179,240)	1,184,240	(21,000)	0	(2,050,495)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses	(152,638)	(37,777)	890,343	3 247,382	(426,662)	(2,050,495)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning of Year	1,359,114	10,685,421	(	3,846,010	0	2,050,495
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
End Of Year	1,206,476	\$ 10,647,644	\$ 890,343	\$ 4,093,392	\$ (426,662)	\$ 0

Child Support Enforcement	Youth Services Subsidy	Economic Development	Community Corrections	ADAMHS Board Federal Grants	Hotel/ Motel Tax Admini- stration	Other	Totals
\$	\$	\$	\$	6	\$ 2,231,013	\$ 1,248,878 3,543 2,425,829	\$ 76,461,389 6,118,842 2,425,979
1,523,185						12,906,970	20,789,847
10 100 170	2 200 470	4.640	4 201 000	5 446 627		61,247	413,994
10,180,158	2,380,479	4,649	4,381,908	5,446,637		14,882,472 148,530	223,013,918 662,521
316,294	3,197				316	2,891,755	7,582,321
12,019,637	2,383,676	4,649	4,381,908	5,446,637	2,231,329	34,569,224	337,468,811
15,323,384	4,029,721	380,275	4,941,918	4,669,429	1,530,039	3,001,017 19,284,250 2,585,397 10,514,167 8,926,426	7,283,793 43,579,273 17,227,293 234,227,139 15,730,201
		360,273			1,550,059	8,920,420	15,750,201
		4,214,899					11,239,269 4,214,899
30,103 5,942	6,667 501					6,990 1,562	198,041 37,047
15,359,429	4,036,889	4,595,174	4,941,918	4,669,429	1,530,039	44,319,809	333,736,955
(3,339,792)	(1,653,213)	(4,590,525)	(560,010)	777,208	701,290	(9,750,585)	3,731,856
105,656 6,483,569 (1,387,634)	25,600 2,438	5,050,000			(754,773)	7,636 12,800 16,666,488 (3,760,922)	17,348 391,954 80,745,406 (63,791,866)
5,201,591	28,038	5,050,000	0	0	(754,773)	12,926,002	17,362,842
1,861,799	(1,625,175)	459,475	(560,010)	777,208	(53,483)	3,175,417	21,094,698
1,133,687	3,406,128	12,359,612	1,129,856	0	348,943	43,903,184	139,285,382
\$ 2,995,486	\$ 1,780,953	\$ 12,819,087	\$ 569,846	5 777,208	\$ 295,460	\$ 47,078,601	\$ 160,380,080

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Board of Mental Retardation-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	(	Variance Favorable Unfavorable)
Revenues:						_
Property taxes	\$	4,012,812	\$	4,113,841	\$	101,029
Other taxes		6,699		6,304		(395)
Fees and charges for services		1,159,356		1,106,197		(53,159)
Intergovernmental		9,449,628		12,048,894		2,599,266
Miscellaneous	_	46,000		940,890	_	894,890
Total Revenues		14,674,495		18,216,126		3,541,631
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Social Services						
Mental Retardation and Developmental						
Disabilities						
Personal services		25,853,448		24,612,350		1,241,098
Professional services		1,988,982		1,981,934		7,048
Operating expenditures		1,660,888		1,646,934		13,954
Debt service		11,720		11,719		1
Capital outlays	_	318,972		318,184	-	788
Total Expenditures		29,834,010		28,571,121		1,262,889
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(15,159,515)		(10,354,995)		4,804,520
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		16,981,200		16,442,196		(539,004)
Operating transfers out		(1,479,032)		(1,476,879)		2,153
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	-	15,502,168	•	14,965,317	-	(536,851)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		342,653		4,610,322		4,267,669
Fund Balance (Deficit) At		•				
Beginning Of Year		12,802,975		12,802,975		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-		•		-	
End Of Year	\$	13,145,628	\$	17,413,297	\$	4,267,669

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Children Services Board-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	()	Variance Favorable Unfavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$	27,899	\$	73,821	\$	45,922
Intergovernmental		34,678,579		34,874,801		196,222
Miscellaneous	_	258,435		398,971	_	140,536
Total Revenues		34,964,913		35,347,593		382,680
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Social Services						
Children Services Department						
Personal services		18,011,347		17,803,366		207,981
Professional services		24,007,620		23,476,032		531,588
Operating expenditures		7,186,642		7,169,021		17,621
Debt service		1,454,486		1,436,361		18,125
Capital outlays		384,620		347,158	_	37,462
Total Expenditures		51,044,715		50,231,938		812,777
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(16,079,802)		(14,884,345)		1,195,457
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		15,318,815		14,678,043		(640,772)
Operating transfers out		(621,899)		(420,043)		201,856
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	-	14,696,916	•	14,258,000	_	(438,916)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(1,382,886)		(626,345)		756,541
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		2,020,297		2,020,297		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-		•		_	
End Of Year	\$	637,411	\$	1,393,952	\$	756,541

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Human Services Levy A-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	(1	Variance Favorable Unfavorable)
Revenues:						
Property taxes	\$	34,830,750	\$	35,506,197	\$	675,447
Other taxes		20,000		36,467		16,467
Intergovernmental		3,872,306	_	3,788,310		(83,996)
Total Revenues		38,723,056		39,330,974		607,918
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Social Services						
Human Services Levy A						
Professional services		3,772,117		2,414,812		1,357,305
Operating expenditures	_	535,282	_	535,282		0
Total Expenditures		4,307,399		2,950,094		1,357,305
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		34,415,657		36,380,880		1,965,223
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers out		(40,614,002)		(34,493,894)		6,120,108
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	•	(40,614,002)		(34,493,894)		6,120,108
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(6,198,345)		1,886,986		8,085,331
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		9,597,185		9,597,185		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	•		-		•	
End Of Year	\$	3,398,840	\$	11,484,171	\$	8,085,331

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Human Services Levy B-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Property taxes	\$	34,850,399	\$	35,472,436	\$	622,037
Other taxes		20,000		15,365		(4,635)
Intergovernmental	_	3,874,489		3,838,396	_	(36,093)
Total Revenues		38,744,888		39,326,197		581,309
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Social Services						
Human Services Levy B						
Professional services		12,138,807		11,713,199		425,608
Operating expenditures	_	11,749,817		11,110,058	_	639,759
Total Expenditures		23,888,624		22,823,257		1,065,367
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		14,856,264		16,502,940		1,646,676
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers out		(25,428,979)		(19,010,492)		6,418,487
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	_	(25,428,979)	•	(19,010,492)		6,418,487
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(10,572,715)		(2,507,552)		8,065,163
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		28,866,796		28,866,796		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		٠		_	
End Of Year	\$	18,294,081	\$	26,359,244	\$_	8,065,163

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Human Services Levy Administration-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues: Intergovernmental Miscellaneous	\$	121,942	\$	60,971 1,242	\$	(60,971) 1,242
Total Revenues		121,942		62,213		(59,729)
Expenditures: Current: Social Services Human Services Levy Administration						
Personal services		300,043		298,423		1,620
Professional services.		74,295		30,114		44,181
Operating expenditures		193,655		161,808		31,847
Capital outlays		23,450		10,438		13,012
Total Expenditures	_	591,443	_	500,783	_	90,660
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(469,501)		(438,570)		30,931
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		445,250		432,000		(13,250)
Operating transfers out		(500)				500
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	_	444,750	_	432,000		(12,750)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(24,751)		(6,570)		18,181
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year	_	69,369	_	69,369	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$ _	44,618	\$	62,799	\$_	18,181

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Human Services Levy Community Access Network-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget				Variance Favorable Unfavorable)
Revenues:	\$	230,000	\$		\$	(220,000)
Intergovernmental	Φ_		Φ.		Φ_	(230,000)
Total Revenues		230,000		0		(230,000)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Social Services						
Human Services Levy Community Access Personal services		128,136		125,628		2,508
Professional services		998,237		886,350		111,887
Operating expenditures		64,300		40,745		23,555
Capital outlays		1,176,563		1,028,406		148,157
Total Expenditures		2,367,236	-	2,081,129	_	286,107
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(2,137,236)		(2,081,129)		56,107
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		1,276,631				(1,276,631)
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		1,276,631	-	0	_	(1,276,631)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(860,605)		(2,081,129)		(1,220,524)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		3,204,037	_	3,204,037		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			•			
End Of Year	\$	2,343,432	\$	1,122,908	\$	(1,220,524)

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Human Services Levy Community Education-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:	 				
Total Revenues	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0
Expenditures:					_
Current:					
Social Services					
Human Services Levy Administration					
Professional services	53,000				53,000
Operating expenditures	2,000				2,000
Total Expenditures	55,000		0		55,000
Excess (Deficiency) Of					_
Revenues Over Expenditures	(55,000)		0		55,000
Other Financing Sources And Uses					_
Operating transfers in	60,000		60,000		0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	60,000		60,000		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues					_
And Other Financing Sources					
Over Expenditures And Other Uses	5,000		60,000		55,000
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	54,581		54,581		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At		-		_	
End Of Year	\$ 59,581	\$	114,581	\$	55,000

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Country View Manor-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues:	Φ	261 776	Φ	276766	Ф	14.000	
Fees and charges for services	\$	361,776	\$	376,766 5,644	\$	14,990 5,644	
Total Revenues.	-	361,776	-	382,410	-	20,634	
Expenditures:		,		,		,	
Current:							
Social Services							
Stillwater-CountyView Manor							
Personal services		1,517,756		1,470,472		47,284	
Professional services		183,565		149,842		33,723	
Operating expenditures		653,069		625,164		27,905	
Capital outlays	_	15,196	_	14,197	_	999	
Total Expenditures		2,369,586	_	2,259,675		109,911	
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over Expenditures		(2,007,810)		(1,877,265)		130,545	
Other Financing Sources And Uses							
Operating transfers in		1,786,200		1,821,924		35,724	
Operating transfers out		(200,000)		(200,000)		0	
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		1,586,200	•	1,621,924		35,724	
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues							
And Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(421,610)		(255,341)		166,269	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At							
Beginning Of Year	_	1,475,042	_	1,475,042		0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			•				
End Of Year	\$	1,053,432	\$	1,219,701	\$ _	166,269	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Road, Auto and Gas-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	(	Variance Favorable Unfavorable)
Revenues:				
Other taxes	\$ 4,000,000	\$ 4,047,606	\$	47,606
Fees and charges for services	176,000	105,601		(70,399)
Fines and forfeitures	206,000	355,534		149,534
Intergovernmental	8,900,000	10,914,429		2,014,429
Investment earnings	500,000	476,240		(23,760)
Miscellaneous	930,000	226,094	_	(703,906)
Total Revenues	14,712,000	16,125,504		1,413,504
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Public Works				
Engineer				
Personal services	6,478,382	6,214,853		263,529
Professional services	506,258	425,154		81,104
Operating expenditures	2,117,480	1,850,219		267,261
Capital outlays	10,560,860	9,341,302	_	1,219,558
Total Expenditures	19,662,980	17,831,528		1,831,452
Excess (Deficiency) Of				
Revenues Over Expenditures	(4,950,980)	(1,706,024)		3,244,956
Other Financing Sources And Uses				
Operating transfers in	200,000			(200,000)
Operating transfers out	(1,534,241)	(1,184,240)		350,001
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	(1,334,241)	(1,184,240)	•	150,001
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues				
And Other Financing Sources				
Over Expenditures And Other Uses	(6,285,221)	(2,890,264)		3,394,957
Fund Balance (Deficit) At				
Beginning Of Year	8,452,400	8,452,400		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			-	
End Of Year	\$ 2,167,179	\$ 5,562,136	\$	3,394,957

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Road, Auto and Gas-Ditch Maintenance-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$	39,555	\$	65,187	\$	25,632
Miscellaneous	_		_	380	_	380
Total Revenues		39,555		65,567		26,012
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Public Works						
Engineer						
Capital outlays	_	32,863	_	20,796	_	12,067
Total Expenditures		32,863		20,796		12,067
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		6,692		44,771		38,079
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in				5,000		5,000
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		0	_	5,000	_	5,000
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		6,692		49,771		43,079
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		99,149		99,149	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_				_	
End Of Year	\$_	105,841	\$	148,920	_	\$ 43,079

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Real Estate Assessment-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues:							
Licenses and permits	\$	4.40.4.00	\$	150	\$	150	
Fees and charges for services		4,196,827		4,545,809		348,982	
Miscellaneous	_	9,000	_	9,189	_	189	
Total Revenues		4,205,827		4,555,148		349,321	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General Government							
Auditor							
Personal services		1,428,619		1,401,490		27,129	
Professional services		2,349,651		2,200,990		148,661	
Operating expenditures		108,600		85,866		22,734	
Capital outlays	_	532,336	_	501,229	_	31,107	
Total Expenditures		4,419,206		4,189,575		229,631	
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over Expenditures		(213,379)		365,573		578,952	
Other Financing Sources And Uses							
Operating transfers out		(30,000)		(30,000)		0	
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	_	(30,000)	_	(30,000)	_	0	
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues							
And Other Financing Sources							
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(243,379)		335,573		578,952	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At							
Beginning Of Year		4,009,859		4,009,859		0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	-	
End Of Year	\$ _	3,766,480	\$	4,345,432	\$ _	578,952	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Hotel/Motel Tax Administration-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues:	Ф	2 (52 052	Φ	2 210 522	Φ	(222, 451)	
Other taxes	\$_	2,652,973	\$_	2,319,522	\$_	(333,451)	
Total Revenues		2,652,973		2,319,522		(333,451)	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Community and Economic Development							
Hotel/Motel Tax Administration							
Personal services		86,237		86,237		0	
Professional services		11,617		6,190		5,427	
Operating expenditures	_	1,698,102	_	1,437,812	_	260,290	
Total Expenditures		1,795,956		1,530,239		265,717	
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over Expenditures		857,017		789,283		(67,734)	
Other Financing Sources And Uses							
Operating transfers in		30,015				(30,015)	
Operating transfers out		(858, 186)		(754,773)		103,413	
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		(828,171)		(754,773)		73,398	
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues							
And Other Financing Sources							
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		28,846		34,510		5,664	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At							
Beginning Of Year		129,288		129,288		0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		-		_		
End Of Year	\$_	158,134	\$	163,798	\$	5,664	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Dog and Kennel-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Licenses and permits	\$	870,000	\$	893,951	\$	23,951
Fees and charges for services		93,000		108,998		15,998
Fines and forfeitures		38,000		26,231		(11,769)
Miscellaneous	_	25,300	-	70,541	_	45,241
Total Revenues		1,026,300		1,099,721		73,421
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Animal Control						
Personal services		1,254,367		1,171,485		82,882
Professional services		146,136		114,318		31,818
Operating expenditures		164,356		152,271		12,085
Capital outlays	_	30,450	-	29,335	_	1,115
Total Expenditures		1,595,309		1,467,409		127,900
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(569,009)		(367,688)		201,321
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		525,464		525,464		0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		525,464	•	525,464		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(43,545)		157,776		201,321
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		412,311		412,311		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	
End Of Year	\$	368,766	\$	570,087	\$	201,321

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Caring Program-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	1	Variance Favorable nfavorable)
Revenues:					
Fees and charges for services	\$ 31,743	\$	33,646	\$	1,903
Miscellaneous	 23,500	_	19,259		(4,241)
Total Revenues	 55,243		52,905		(2,338)
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Judicial and Law Enforcement					
Animal Control					
Professional services	30,660		28,394		2,266
Operating expenditures	 25,010	_	21,237		3,773
Total Expenditures	 55,670		49,631		6,039
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures	(427)		3,274		3,701
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	91,684		91,684		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At		_			
	\$ 91,257	\$_	94,958	\$	3,701

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Animal Control Contracts-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$	68,000	\$	84,800	\$	16,800
Miscellaneous			_	66		66
Total Revenues		68,000		84,866		16,866
Expenditures:						_
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Animal Control						
Personal services		36,288		35,837		451
Professional services		4,353		4,251		102
Operating expenditures	_	23,961	_	23,457	_	504
Total Expenditures	_	64,602	_	63,545	_	1,057
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		3,398		21,321		17,923
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		55,354	_	55,354		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			-			
End Of Year	\$_	58,752	\$	76,675	\$_	17,923

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Coroner's Special Lab-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget			Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:					
Fees and charges for services\$		\$_	468,904	\$_	(11,096)
Total Revenues	480,000		468,904		(11,096)
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Judicial and Law Enforcement					
Coroner					
Professional services	25,675		25,578		97
Operating expenditures	107,188		102,226		4,962
Capital outlays	206,006	_	197,094		8,912
Total Expenditures	338,869		324,898	_	13,971
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures	141,131		144,006		2,875
Other Financing Sources And Uses					
Operating transfers out	(83,000)		(79,929)		3,071
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	(83,000)		(79,929)		3,071
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues					
And Other Financing Sources					
Over Expenditures And Other Uses	58,131		64,077		5,946
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	275,586		275,586		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At		_		_	
End Of Year\$	333,717	\$_	339,663	\$	5,946

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Forensic Crime Lab-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$	60,000	\$	78,174	\$	18,174
Intergovernmental		965,000		980,650		15,650
Miscellaneous	_	62,000	_	25,807	_	(36,193)
Total Revenues		1,087,000		1,084,631		(2,369)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Forensic Crime Lab						
Personal services		1,249,571		1,238,624		10,947
Professional services		60,497		56,886		3,611
Operating expenditures		504,064		503,258		806
Capital outlays	_	66,000	_	62,191	_	3,809
Total Expenditures		1,880,132		1,860,959		19,173
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(793,132)		(776,328)		16,804
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		834,562		941,890		107,328
Operating transfers out		(162,160)		(151,823)		10,337
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		672,402	-	790,067		117,665
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(120,730)		13,739		134,469
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		434,994		434,994		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		-			
End Of Year	\$ _	314,264	\$	448,733	\$ _	134,469

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Crime Lab-AFIS Fees-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues:							
Fees and charges for services	\$	225,000	\$	228,189	\$	3,189	
Miscellaneous	_		_	426	_	426	
Total Revenues		225,000		228,615		3,615	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Judicial and Law Enforcement							
Forensic Crime Lab							
Personal services		192,793		172,072		20,721	
Professional services		57,390		11,137		46,253	
Operating expenditures	_	10,000	_	4,780		5,220	
Total Expenditures	_	260,183		187,989		72,194	
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over Expenditures		(35,183)		40,626		75,809	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At							
Beginning Of Year		105,665	_	105,665		0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At							
End Of Year	\$_	70,482	\$_	146,291	\$	75,809	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Victims of Domestic Violence-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						_
Fees and charges for services	\$	180,000	\$	148,716	\$_	(31,284)
Total Revenues		180,000		148,716		(31,284)
Expenditures:						_
Current:						
Social Services						
Office of Family and Children First						
Professional services	_	180,000	_	153,644		26,356
Total Expenditures	_	180,000	_	153,644		26,356
Excess (Deficiency) Of						_
Revenues Over Expenditures		0		(4,928)		(4,928)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	_	83,289	_	83,289	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_					
End Of Year	\$	83,289	\$	78,361	\$_	(4,928)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual District Court Probation Services-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	_	Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						_
Fees and charges for services	\$_	62,500	\$	82,753	\$_	20,253
Total Revenues		62,500		82,753		20,253
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Domestic Relations Court						
Personal services	_	115,658	_	109,801	_	5,857
Total Expenditures		115,658		109,801		5,857
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(53,158)		(27,048)		26,110
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		227,150	_	227,150	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
End Of Year	\$_	173,992	\$	200,102	\$_	26,110

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual CPC Probation Services-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:					
Fees and charges for services	\$ 91,916	\$	71,517	\$	(20,399)
Total Revenues	91,916		71,517	_	(20,399)
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Judicial and Law Enforcement					
Common Pleas Court					
Personal services	58,752		58,734		18
Professional services	3,256		3,256		0
Capital outlays	45,909		45,909		0
Total Expenditures	107,917		107,899		18
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures	(16,001)		(36,382)		(20,381)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	40,120		40,120	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_	-	_	_	
End Of Year	\$ 24,119	\$	3,738	\$ _	(20,381)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual County Prosecutor Victim Witness-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:			
Miscellaneous	\$ 1,925	\$1,925	\$0
Total Revenues	1,925	1,925	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Judicial and Law Enforcement			
Prosecutor			
Operating expenditures	1,925	474	1,451
Total Expenditures	1,925	474	1,451
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenditures	0	1,451	1,451
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			
Beginning Of Year	1,967	1,967	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			
End Of Year	\$ 1,967	\$ 3,418	\$1,451_

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Alternative Dispute Resolution-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable <sup>I</sup> nfavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$	393,550	\$	372,645	\$	(20,905)
Miscellaneous			_	111		111
Total Revenues		393,550		372,756		(20,794)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Common Pleas Court						
Personal services		122,292		121,662		630
Professional services		167,526		149,400		18,126
Capital outlays		22,200		21,545		655
Total Expenditures		312,018		292,607		19,411
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		81,532		80,149		(1,383)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		330,018		330,018		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		_		_	
End Of Year	\$_	411,550	\$	410,167	\$	(1,383)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Indigent Guardianship-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	_	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable (nfavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$	90,000	\$_	93,505	\$_	3,505
Total Revenues		90,000		93,505		3,505
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Probate Court						
Personal services		25,312		21,079		4,233
Professional services		15,700		15,554		146
Operating expenditures		54,398		54,241		157
Total Expenditures		95,410		90,874		4,536
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(5,410)		2,631		8,041
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		281,424	_	281,424	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						·
End Of Year	\$	276,014	\$_	284,055	\$_	8,041

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Low Income Housing-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Total Revenues	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Community and Economic Development						
Non-Departmental						
Professional services	_	262,459	_	262,459		0
Total Expenditures	_	262,459	-	262,459	_	0
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(262,459)		(262,459)		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		1,000,000		1,000,000		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-		-		_	
End Of Year	\$	737.541	\$	737.541	\$	0

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Multi-Service Centers-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$	294,072	\$	150,556	\$	(143,516)
Intergovernmental		276,427		234,504		(41,923)
Miscellaneous	_	3,764	_	119,353	_	115,589
Total Revenues		574,263		504,413		(69,850)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Community and Economic Development						
Multi-Service Centers						
Personal services		441,037		431,877		9,160
Professional services		336,889		326,866		10,023
Operating expenditures		118,165		113,235		4,930
Capital outlays		4,996	_	4,906	_	90
Total Expenditures		901,087	_	876,884		24,203
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(326,824)		(372,471)		(45,647)
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		367,668		384,236		16,568
Operating transfers out		(31,015)		(31,015)		0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		336,653	-	353,221	-	16,568
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		9,829		(19,250)		(29,079)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		19,250		19,250		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		-		-	
End Of Year	\$_	29,079	\$	0	\$	(29,079)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Cultural Facilities-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:	Ф	252 100	Ф	220 755	Ф	(22.245)
Fees and charges for services	\$	253,100 60,388	\$	229,755 66,029	\$	(23,345) 5,641
Total Revenues	-	313,488	-	295,784	_	(17,704)
Expenditures:		313,100		273,701		(17,701)
Current:						
Community and Economic Development						
Cultural Facilities and Affairs						
Personal services		651,336		589,743		61,593
Professional services		280,665		210,796		69,869
Operating expenditures		291,473		227,297		64,176
Capital outlays		74,441		54,620		19,821
Total Expenditures		1,297,915	_	1,082,456	_	215,459
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(984,427)		(786,672)		197,755
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		801,082		744,773		(56,309)
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		801,082	_	744,773	_	(56,309)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(183,345)		(41,899)		141,446
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		1,430,370		1,430,370		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		-			
End Of Year	\$_	1,247,025	\$	1,388,471	\$	141,446

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Riverscape Event Programming-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:					
Fees and charges for services	\$ 300,000	\$	300,000	\$	0
Miscellaneous	222,500	_	306,800	_	84,300
Total Revenues	522,500		606,800		84,300
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Community and Economic Development					
Cultural Facilities and Affairs					
Professional services	387,000		370,993		16,007
Operating expenditures	135,500	_	129,638	_	5,862
Total Expenditures	522,500	_	500,631		21,869
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures	0		106,169		106,169
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	0		0		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At		_		_	
· · ·	\$ 0	\$	106,169	\$	106,169

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Telecommunications Tax-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

				Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Unfavorable)	
Revenues:							
Total Revenues	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Community and Economic Development							
Telecommunications							
Professional services		392,000		266,666		125,334	
Operating expenditures	_	5,000	_	5,000	_	0	
Total Expenditures		397,000		271,666		125,334	
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over Expenditures		(397,000)		(271,666)		125,334	
Other Financing Sources And Uses							
Operating transfers in		600,000		600,000		0	
Operating transfers out		(367,500)		(367,500)		0	
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		232,500	•	232,500		0	
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues							
And Other Financing Sources							
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(164,500)		(39,166)		125,334	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At							
Beginning Of Year		657,103		657,103		0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		-		_		
End Of Year	\$_	492,603	\$	617,937	\$ _	125,334	

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Building Regulations-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:					
r	\$ 1,370,726	\$	1,393,622	\$	22,896
Fees and charges for services	1,000		1,359		359
Intergovernmental	43,680		34,359		(9,321)
Miscellaneous	1,000	_	7,694	_	6,694
Total Revenues	1,416,406		1,437,034		20,628
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Community and Economic Development					
Building Regulations					
Personal services	1,151,492		1,151,492		0
Professional services	136,887		91,484		45,403
Operating expenditures	129,649		113,230		16,419
Capital outlays	240,864	_	40,859	_	200,005
Total Expenditures	1,658,892		1,397,065		261,827
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures	(242,486)		39,969		282,455
Other Financing Sources And Uses					
Operating transfers in			3,727		3,727
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	0	-	3,727	_	3,727
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues					
And Other Financing Sources					
Over Expenditures And Other Uses	(242,486)		43,696		286,182
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	467,564		467,564		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-	-	•	_	_
, ,	\$ 225,078	\$	511,260	\$	286,182
J		=	- ,	=	, -

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Plat and Site Review-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

_		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$	15,000	\$	10,466	\$	(4,534)
Total Revenues		15,000		10,466		(4,534)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Community and Economic Development						
Plat and Site Review						
Professional services		1,500	_	241		1,259
Total Expenditures		1,500		241		1,259
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		13,500		10,225		(3,275)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		61,081	_	61,081	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
End Of Year	\$_	74,581	\$	71,306	\$_	(3,275)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Hospital Bond Fees-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:				_
Fees and charges for services	\$ 	\$	120,315	\$ 120,315
Total Revenues	0		120,315	120,315
Expenditures:				_
Current:				
General Government				
Office of Management and Budget				
Operating expenditures	3,500	_	3,500	0
Total Expenditures	 3,500		3,500	0
Excess (Deficiency) Of				_
Revenues Over Expenditures	(3,500)		116,815	120,315
Fund Balance (Deficit) At				
Beginning Of Year	475,594	_	475,594	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	 _	_		
End Of Year	\$ 472,094	\$	592,409	\$ <u>120,315</u>

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Joint Office of Economic Development-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	F	/ariance avorable ifavorable)
Revenues:	Φ	202 500	Φ.	202 500	Φ.	0
Intergovernmental	\$_	382,500	\$_	382,500	\$	0
Total Revenues		382,500		382,500		0
Expenditures: Current: Community and Economic Development Joint Office of Economic Development						
Professional services		750,000		750,000		0
Total Expenditures	_	750,000	_	750,000		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(367,500)		(367,500)		0
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in	_	367,500	_	367,500		0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		367,500		367,500		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures And Other Uses		0		0		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_	80,474	_	80,474		0
End Of Year	\$	80,474	\$_	80,474	\$	0

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable nfavorable)
Revenues:						
Fines and forfeitures	\$	10,000	\$_	14,957	\$	4,957
Total Revenues		10,000		14,957		4,957
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
District Courts						
Professional services		10,000	_	9,730		270
Total Expenditures		10,000		9,730		270
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		0		5,227		5,227
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	_	123,630	_	123,630		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			_			
End Of Year	\$	123,630	\$	128,857	\$	5,227

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Sheriff-Harrison Twp Contract-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable		
Revenues:							
Intergovernmental	\$	2,748,366	\$	1,848,069	\$	(900,297)	
Miscellaneous			_	19,493		19,493	
Total Revenues		2,748,366		1,867,562		(880,804)	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Judicial and Law Enforcement							
Sheriff							
Personal services		2,472,644		2,307,974		164,670	
Professional services		236,637		216,554		20,083	
Operating expenditures	_	39,085	_	20,156		18,929	
Total Expenditures		2,748,366	_	2,544,684		203,682	
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over Expenditures		0		(677,122)		(677,122)	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At							
Beginning Of Year		297,223		297,223		0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			-		•		
End Of Year	\$	297,223	\$	(379,899)	\$	(677,122)	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Sheriff-Washington Twp Contract-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues:							
Intergovernmental	\$	2,232,961	\$	1,408,597	\$	(824,364)	
Miscellaneous	_		_	9,321	_	9,321	
Total Revenues		2,232,961	_	1,417,918		(815,043)	
Expenditures:						_	
Current:							
Judicial and Law Enforcement							
Sheriff							
Personal services		2,125,042		2,125,041		1	
Professional services		85,605		69,886		15,719	
Operating expenditures	_	22,314	_	16,079	_	6,235	
Total Expenditures	-	2,232,961	-	2,211,006	-	21,955	
Excess (Deficiency) Of						_	
Revenues Over Expenditures		0		(793,088)		(793,088)	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At							
Beginning Of Year		270,095		270,095		0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			-		-		
End Of Year	\$	270,095	\$	(522,993)	\$	(793,088)	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Sheriff-Jefferson Twp Contract-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues:						_	
Intergovernmental	\$	324,883	\$	198,428	\$	(126,455)	
Miscellaneous	_		_	799	_	799	
Total Revenues		324,883	_	199,227	_	(125,656)	
Expenditures:						_	
Current:							
Judicial and Law Enforcement							
Sheriff							
Personal services		223,696		223,274		422	
Professional services		81,626		81,625		1	
Operating expenditures	_	19,561	_	19,555	_	6	
Total Expenditures		324,883	_	324,454	-	429	
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over Expenditures		0		(125,227)		(125,227)	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At							
Beginning Of Year		119,754		119,754		0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		-		-		
End Of Year	\$_	119,754	\$	(5,473)	\$	(125,227)	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Sheriff-Butler Twp Contract-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:					
Charges for services\$		\$	402	\$	402
Intergovernmental	78,697	_	59,023	_	(19,674)
Total Revenues	78,697	'-	59,425	_	(19,272)
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Judicial and Law Enforcement					
Sheriff					
Personal services	77,977		74,256		3,721
Professional services	720	_	112	_	608
Total Expenditures	78,697		74,368		4,329
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures	0		(14,943)		(14,943)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	0		0		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At		-		_	
End Of Year\$	0	\$	(14,943)	\$	(14,943)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Sheriff-City of Trotwood Dispatching-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	_	Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental\$	294,327	\$		\$_	(294,327)
Total Revenues	294,327		0		(294,327)
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Judicial and Law Enforcement					
Sheriff					
Personal services	290,727		213,045		77,682
Operating expenditures	3,600	_	3,600		0
Total Expenditures	294,327	_	216,645	_	77,682
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures	0		(216,645)		(216,645)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	0		0		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At				_	
End Of Year\$	0	\$	(216,645)	\$	(216,645)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Sheriff Security Contracts-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						_
Fees and charges for services	\$	58,500	\$	171,130	\$	112,630
Intergovernmental	_	219,714	_	158,437	_	(61,277)
Total Revenues		278,214		329,567		51,353
Expenditures:						_
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Sheriff						
Personal services		445,151		377,769		67,382
Professional services		11,558		425		11,133
Operating expenditures	_	8,796	_	8,796	_	0
Total Expenditures		465,505		386,990		78,515
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(187,291)		(57,423)		129,868
Other Financing Sources And Uses						_
Operating transfers in		226,425				(226,425)
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		226,425		0		(226,425)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						_
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		39,134		(57,423)		(96,557)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		(2,318)	_	(2,318)		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At		_				
End Of Year	\$ _	36,816	\$	(59,741)	\$ _	(96,557)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Jail Commissary-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$_	76,600	\$	116,799	\$_	40,199
Total Revenues		76,600		116,799		40,199
Expenditures:						·
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Sheriff						
Operating expenditures		24,670		24,615		55
Capital outlays		65,300		7,560		57,740
Total Expenditures	_	89,970	•	32,175		57,795
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(13,370)		84,624		97,994
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	_	121,469	_	121,469	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	'		-		_	
End Of Year	\$_	108,099	\$	206,093	\$ _	97,994

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Sheriff-DARE Donations-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:			
Miscellaneous	\$	\$ 440	\$ 440
Total Revenues	0	440	440
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Judicial and Law Enforcement			
Sheriff			
Personal services	2,536		2,536
Total Expenditures	2,536	0	2,536
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenditures	(2,536)	440	2,976
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			
Beginning Of Year	5,604	5,604	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			<del></del>
End Of Year	\$ 3,068	\$ 6,044	\$ 2,976

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual 800MHz Operating-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues:							
Fees and charges for services.	\$	365,687	\$	318,281	\$	(47,406)	
Miscellaneous			_	244	_	244	
Total Revenues		365,687		318,525		(47,162)	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Judicial and Law Enforcement							
Sheriff							
Personal services		85,204		81,364		3,840	
Professional services		127,027		124,775		2,252	
Operating expenditures		153,456	_	149,179	_	4,277	
Total Expenditures		365,687		355,318		10,369	
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over Expenditures		0		(36,793)		(36,793)	
Other Financing Sources And Uses						_	
Operating transfers in				40,000		40,000	
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		0	•	40,000		40,000	
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						_	
And Other Financing Sources							
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		0		3,207		3,207	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At							
Beginning Of Year		20,427		20,427		0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			_				
End Of Year	\$_	20,427	\$	23,634	\$ _	3,207	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Montgomery County Sentencing-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:					
Total Revenues	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Judicial and Law Enforcement					
Office of Management and Budget					
Total Expenditures		0	0		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures		0	0		0
Other Financing Sources And Uses					
Operating transfers out		(460,600)	(460,600)		0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		(460,600)	(460,600)		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues					
And Other Financing Sources					
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(460,600)	(460,600)		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	_	5,696,398	5,696,398	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At				-	
End Of Year	\$	5,235,798	\$ 5,235,798	\$	0

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual County Recorder Equipment Needs-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:						
Total Revenues	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General Government						
Recorder						
Professional services.		837,819		825,770		12,049
Operating expenditures		2,000		1,532		468
Capital outlays	_	101,100	_	98,645	_	2,455
Total Expenditures		940,919		925,947		14,972
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(940,919)		(925,947)		14,972
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		510,000		550,544		40,544
Operating transfers out		(192,135)		(192, 135)		0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		317,865		358,409		40,544
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(623,054)		(567,538)		55,516
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		974,372		974,372		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			-			
End Of Year	\$ _	351,318	\$	406,834	\$ _	55,516

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Litter Control-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:					-	
Intergovernmental	\$	181,120	\$	211,169	\$	30,049
Miscellaneous	_		_	950	_	950
Total Revenues		181,120		212,119		30,999
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Environment and Public Works						
Public Works						
Personal services		227,805		214,876		12,929
Professional services	_	44,245	_	43,895	_	350
Total Expenditures		272,050		258,771		13,279
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(90,930)		(46,652)		44,278
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		90,930		46,700		(44,230)
Operating transfers out		(932)	_			932
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		89,998		46,700		(43,298)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						_
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(932)		48		980
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		1,863	_	1,863	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		_		_	
End Of Year	\$ _	931	\$	1,911	\$ _	980

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Inspection Services-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:	\$	220,000	\$	152 156	\$	(66.944)
Licenses and permits	Ф	220,000 4,100	Ф	153,156 7,594	Ф	(66,844) 3,494
Total Revenues	_	224,100	-	160,750	-	(63,350)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Environment and Public Works						
Sanitary Engineering						0.4.=00
Personal services		377,143		292,363		84,780
Professional services		29,477		11,963		17,514
Operating expenditures		22,429		7,872		14,557
Capital outlays	_	50,540	_	27,670	_	22,870
Total Expenditures		479,589		339,868		139,721
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(255,489)		(179,118)		76,371
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		255,490		165,000		(90,490)
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		255,490		165,000		(90,490)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		1		(14,118)		(14,119)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		14,184		14,184		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			_		_	
End Of Year	\$	14,185	\$ _	66	\$ _	(14,119)

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual District Planning Fees-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgeta Actual			Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:	\$	1,905,000	\$	2,000,025	\$	95,025
Fees and charges for services	Ф	1,903,000	Ф	14,300	Ф	14,300
Total Revenues	-	1,905,000	-	2,014,325	_	109,325
Expenditures:						·
Current:						
Environment and Public Works						
Solid Waste Administration						
Personal services		400,807		396,342		4,465
Professional services		803,064		752,217		50,847
Operating expenditures		985,496		870,047		115,449
Debt service		7,445		7,358		87
Capital outlays	_	51,887	_	50,139		1,748
Total Expenditures		2,248,699		2,076,103		172,596
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(343,699)		(61,778)		281,921
Other Financing Sources and Uses						
Operating transfers out	_	(179,150)	_	(109,400)	_	69,750
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses		(179,150)		(109,400)		69,750
Excess (Dificiency) of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(522,849)		(171,178)		351,671
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	_	2,189,231	-	2,189,231	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
End Of Year	\$ _	1,666,382	\$	2,018,053	\$ _	351,671

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Day/Mont Courts Building-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues:							
Fees and charges for services	\$	509,074	\$	481,817	\$	(27,257)	
Miscellaneous	_		_	1,569	_	1,569	
Total Revenues		509,074		483,386		(25,688)	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Judicial and Law Enforcement							
Public Works							
Personal services		477,979		473,460		4,519	
Professional services		71,192		70,554		638	
Operating expenditures		760,461		758,761		1,700	
Capital outlays	_	2,600	_	2,600	_	0	
Total Expenditures		1,312,232		1,305,375		6,857	
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over Expenditures		(803,158)		(821,989)		(18,831)	
Other Financing Sources And Uses							
Operating transfers in		909,045		743,000		(166,045)	
Operating transfers out		(87,249)		(87,249)		0	
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	_	821,796	_	655,751	_	(166,045)	
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues							
And Other Financing Sources							
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		18,638		(166,238)		(184,876)	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At							
Beginning Of Year		(6,325)		(6,325)		0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		_		_		
End Of Year	\$_	12,313	\$	(172,563)	\$	(184,876)	

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Reibold Building-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual		(	Variance Favorable Unfavorable)
Revenues: Fees and charges for services	\$	1,739,798	\$	645,462 643,931	\$	(1,094,336) 643,931
Total Revenues	_	1,739,798	-	1,289,393	_	(450,405)
Expenditures: Current: General Government Public Works						
Personal services		803,681 206,947		762,912 190,294		40,769 16,653
Operating expenditures  Debt service  Capital outlays		542,745 46,321 16,753		513,942 16,408		28,803 46,321 345
Total Expenditures	_	1,616,447	-	1,483,556	_	132,891
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		123,351		(194,163)		(317,514)
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in Operating transfers out		932,139 (1,024,549)		1,172,655 (885,470)		240,516 139,079
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	-	(92,410)	-	287,185	_	379,595
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses Fund Balance (Deficit) At		30,941		93,022		62,081
Beginning Of Year	_	728,275	_	728,275	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$	759,216	\$	821,297	\$	62,081

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Coroner/Crime Lab Building-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues: Miscellaneous	\$		\$	461	\$	461	
Total Revenues	_	0	-	461	_	461	
Expenditures: Current: Judicial and Law Enforcement Public Works							
Personal services		124,385 38,123 154,645		118,661 26,255 148,388		5,724 11,868 6,257	
Capital outlays  Total Expenditures	_	4,500 321,653	-	4,433	_	23,916	
Excess (Deficiency) Of		321,033		271,737		23,710	
Revenues Over Expenditures		(321,653)		(297,276)		24,377	
Other Financing Sources And Uses						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Operating transfers in		312,456		297,102		(15,354)	
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		312,456		297,102		(15,354)	
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(9,197)		(174)		9,023	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year	_	12,344	-	12,344	_	0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$_	3,147	\$_	12,170	\$ _	9,023	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Stillwater Center Contract-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						_
Miscellaneous	\$_	139,043	\$_	201,798	\$	62,755
Total Revenues	_	139,043	' <u>-</u>	201,798		62,755
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Social Services						
Public Works						
Personal services		133,595		108,264		25,331
Professional services		4,698		1,223		3,475
Operating expenditures	_	1,780	_	240	_	1,540
Total Expenditures		140,073		109,727		30,346
Excess (Deficiency) Of						_
Revenues Over Expenditures		(1,030)		92,071		93,101
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	_	49,430	_	49,430		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		' <u>-</u>			
End Of Year	\$	48,400	\$	141,501	\$	93,101

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Children Services Board Contract-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Miscellaneous	\$	275,687	\$_	253,298	\$_	(22,389)
Total Revenues		275,687		253,298		(22,389)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Social Services						
Public Works						
Personal services		123,087		123,077		10
Professional services		131,803		131,797		6
Operating expenditures		28,354		27,929		425
Total Expenditures		283,244		282,803		441
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(7,557)		(29,505)		(21,948)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		158,468	_	158,468	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
End Of Year	\$	150,911	\$	128,963	\$	(21,948)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Clerk of Courts Certificate of Title Admin.-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		ised lget		Budgetary Actual	(l	Variance Favorable Unfavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$ 2,08	0,500	\$	1,958,054	\$	(122,446)
Miscellaneous	2	1,238	_	32,585	_	11,347
Total Revenues	2,10	1,738		1,990,639		(111,099)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Clerk of Courts						
Personal services	1,63	6,239		1,550,791		85,448
Professional services	20	0,913		131,213		69,700
Operating expenditures	21	3,024		168,164		44,860
Capital outlays	6	3,850	_	46,152		17,698
Total Expenditures	2,11	4,026	_	1,896,320		217,706
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures	(1	2,288)		94,319		106,607
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	1,18	0,072	_	1,180,072		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
End Of Year	\$	7,784	\$	1,274,391	\$	106,607

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Montg Co Auto License Bureau-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	-	Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:					
Fees and charges for services	\$	136,500	\$ 138,781	\$	2,281
Total Revenues	_	136,500	138,781		2,281
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General Government					
Auditor					
Personal services		113,131	103,263		9,868
Professional services		4,375	2,270		2,105
Operating expenditures		13,900	11,923		1,977
Total Expenditures		131,406	117,456	_	13,950
Excess (Deficiency) Of					_
Revenues Over Expenditures		5,094	21,325		16,231
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	_	2,696	2,696	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
End Of Year	\$ _	7,790	\$ 24,021	\$_	16,231

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Domestic Relations Legal Research Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	F	/ariance avorable nfavorable)
Revenues:	_					
Fees and charges for services	\$ <u> </u>	11,823	\$	11,388	\$	(435)
Total Revenues		11,823		11,388		(435)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Domestic Relations Court						
Total Expenditures		0		0		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		11,823		11,388		(435)
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers out		(23,951)	_	(23,951)		0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		(23,951)	_	(23,951)	,	0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(12,128)		(12,563)		(435)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		28,022	_	28,022		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			-			<del></del>
End Of Year	\$	15,894	\$	15,459	\$	(435)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Domestic Relations Automation Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$_	52,143	\$	49,216	\$_	(2,927)
Total Revenues		52,143		49,216		(2,927)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Domestic Relations Court						
Personal services		11,234		11,184		50
Professional services		22,258		21,359		899
Operating expenditures		4,940		4,937		3
Capital outlays		20,022		3,166		16,856
Total Expenditures		58,454		40,646		17,808
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(6,311)		8,570		14,881
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		60,027		60,027		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-		,		_	
End Of Year	\$	53,716	\$	68,597	\$	14,881

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Probate Court Legal Research Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$	14,000	\$	13,085	\$	(915)
Total Revenues		14,000		13,085		(915)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Probate Court						
Professional services	_	6,000		2,188		3,812
Total Expenditures		6,000	•	2,188		3,812
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		8,000		10,897		2,897
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	_	57,063		57,063	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
End Of Year	\$	65,063	\$	67,960	\$	2,897

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Probate Court Automation Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	_	Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$_	74,000	\$_	77,710	\$_	3,710
Total Revenues		74,000		77,710		3,710
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Probate Court						
Personal services		46,776		46,747		29
Professional services	_	37,000	_	36,875	_	125
Total Expenditures		83,776		83,622		154
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(9,776)		(5,912)		3,864
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers out		(6,520)		(6,520)		0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		(6,520)	_	(6,520)		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(16,296)		(12,432)		3,864
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		259,502		259,502		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			_			
End Of Year	\$	243,206	\$	247,070	\$	3,864

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Common Pleas Court Legal Research Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						_
Fees and charges for services	\$_	49,264	\$	31,728	\$_	(17,536)
Total Revenues		49,264		31,728		(17,536)
Expenditures:						_
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Common Pleas Court						
Capital outlays		9,194	_	8,444		750
Total Expenditures		9,194		8,444		750
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		40,070		23,284		(16,786)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		84,144		84,144	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
End Of Year	\$	124,214	\$	107,428	\$_	(16,786)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Common Pleas Court Automation Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$	153,248	\$	156,769	\$	3,521
Miscellaneous	_			86	_	86
Total Revenues		153,248		156,855		3,607
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Common Pleas Court						
Personal services		25,160		22,653		2,507
Professional services		71,907		71,907		0
Operating expenditures		7,000		3,272		3,728
Capital outlays	_	18,272		2,417	_	15,855
Total Expenditures		122,339	-	100,249		22,090
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		30,909		56,606		25,697
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	_	278,092	_	278,092	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			_			
End Of Year	\$ _	309,001	\$	334,698	\$ _	25,697

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Juvenile Court Legal Research Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	_	Variance Favorable nfavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$_	15,000	\$	12,665	\$_	(2,335)
Total Revenues		15,000		12,665		(2,335)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Juvenile Court						
Professional services		5,000		5,000		0
Operating expenditures		2,700		2,637		63
Capital outlays		1,385	_	1,385		0
Total Expenditures		9,085		9,022		63
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		5,915		3,643		(2,272)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	_	78,439	_	78,439		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
End Of Year	\$_	84,354	\$	82,082	\$	(2,272)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Juvenile Court Automation Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$_	48,000	\$	42,078	\$_	(5,922)
Total Revenues		48,000		42,078		(5,922)
Expenditures:						_
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Juvenile Court						
Operating expenditures		5,185		2,304		2,881
Capital outlays		19,570		19,534		36
Total Expenditures		24,755		21,838		2,917
Excess (Deficiency) Of						_
Revenues Over Expenditures		23,245		20,240		(3,005)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		168,447		168,447		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			•			
End Of Year	\$	191,692	\$	188,687	\$_	(3,005)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Juvenile Court Detention Ctr Education-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Miscellaneous	\$	380,000	\$	561,967	\$_	181,967
Total Revenues		380,000		561,967		181,967
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
Juvenile Court						
Personal services		504,982		491,489		13,493
Professional services		5,601		2,769		2,832
Operating expenditures		33,163		17,598		15,565
Debt service		5,110		3,672		1,438
Capital outlays		146,000	_	134,789		11,211
Total Expenditures		694,856		650,317		44,539
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(314,856)		(88,350)		226,506
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		571,210	_	571,210	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						<u> </u>
End Of Year	\$_	256,354	\$	482,860	\$	226,506

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual District Courts Legal Research Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$	52,858	\$	51,391	\$	(1,467)
Miscellaneous	_			50	_	50
Total Revenues		52,858		51,441		(1,417)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
District Courts						
Personal services		25,598		25,181		417
Professional services		17,966		13,062		4,904
Operating expenditures		21,489		19,655		1,834
Capital outlays		21,200		20,219		981
Total Expenditures		86,253		78,117		8,136
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(33,395)		(26,676)		6,719
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	_	184,486		184,486	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			_			
End Of Year	\$_	151,091	\$	157,810	\$_	6,719

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual District Courts Automation Fees-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Fees and charges for services	\$_	101,040	\$	85,563	\$_	(15,477)
Total Revenues		101,040		85,563		(15,477)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judicial and Law Enforcement						
District Courts						
Personal services		38,693		38,561		132
Professional services		36,863		34,495		2,368
Operating expenditures		23,221		19,773		3,448
Capital outlays		30,388		28,913		1,475
Total Expenditures		129,165	_	121,742		7,423
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(28,125)		(36,179)		(8,054)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		126,452		126,452		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_		_			
End Of Year	\$_	98,327	\$	90,273	\$	(8,054)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual District Courts Operation-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:			
Fees and charges for services	\$ 75,000	\$ 105,449	\$ 30,449
Miscellaneous		122	122
Total Revenues	75,000	105,571	30,571
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Judicial and Law Enforcement			
District Courts			
Personal services	61,076	47,663	13,413
Total Expenditures	61,076	47,663	13,413
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenditures	13,924	57,908	43,984
Other Financing Sources And Uses			
Operating transfers out	(2,000)	(2,000)	0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	(2,000)	(2,000)	0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues			
And Other Financing Sources			
Over Expenditures And Other Uses	11,924	55,908	43,984
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			
Beginning Of Year	186,655	186,655	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			<del></del>
	\$ 198,579	\$ 242,563	\$ 43,984

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual DETAC-Prosecutor-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:						
Property taxes	\$	450,000	\$	560,001	\$	110,001
Other taxes				1,772		1,772
Miscellaneous	_		_	731	_	731
Total Revenues		450,000		562,504		112,504
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Judcial and Law Enforcement						
Prosecutor						
Personal services		185,000		164,291		20,709
Professional services		111,500		64,171		47,329
Operating expenditures		27,765		5,767		21,998
Capital outlays		10,000	_		_	10,000
Total Expenditures		334,265	-	234,229	_	100,036
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		115,735		328,275		212,540
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	_	1,463,078	_	1,463,078	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			-		_	
End Of Year	\$	1,578,813	\$	1,791,353	\$	212,540

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual DETAC-Treasurer-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budgetary Budget Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues: Property taxes\$	564,000	\$ 688,877	\$ 124,877		
Other taxes		1,772	1,772		
Total Revenues	564,000	690,649	126,649		
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General Government					
Treasurer					
Personal services	414,999	410,650	4,349		
Professional services	92,300	80,408	11,892		
Operating expenditures	12,750	4,746	8,004		
Capital outlays	14,818	14,718	100		
Total Expenditures	534,867	510,522	24,345		
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures	29,133	180,127	150,994		
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	849,359	849,359	0		
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
End Of Year\$	878,492	\$ 1,029,486	\$ 150,994		

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Treasurer's Prepayment Interest-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budge Actu		Variance Favorable Unfavorable)
Revenues:	ф. <b>122</b> 000	Ф. 126	266 0	<b>7.</b> 266
	\$ 123,000	\$ 128	\$,266 \$	5,266
Total Revenues	123,000	128	3,266	5,266
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General Government				
Treasurer				
Personal services	86,523	79	,047	7,476
Professional services	35,659	31	,261	4,398
Operating expenditures	690		230	460
Capital outlays	5,700	5	5,564	136
Total Expenditures	128,572	116	5,102	12,470
Excess (Deficiency) Of				
Revenues Over Expenditures	(5,572)	12	2,164	17,736
Fund Balance (Deficit) At				
Beginning Of Year	176,748	176	5,748	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At				
The state of the s	\$ 171,176	\$ 188	\$,912 \$	17,736

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual General Fund Incentive-to-Save Program-Special Revenue Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:					
Total Revenues	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General Government					
Non-Departmental					
Total Expenditures	0		0		0
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures	0		0		0
Other Financing Sources And Uses					
Operating transfers in			1,656,000		1,656,000
Operating transfers out	(1,729,885)		(1,729,885)		0
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	(1,729,885)		(73,885)		1,656,000
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues					
And Other Financing Sources					
Over Expenditures And Other Uses	(1,729,885)		(73,885)		1,656,000
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year	1,804,850		1,804,850	_	0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
End Of Year	\$ 74,965	\$	1,730,965	\$	1,656,000

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Job Center-Special Revenue Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

Revenues:         \$ 2,502,532         \$ 2,364,595         \$ (137,937)           Miscellaneous         201,367         201,367         201,367           Total Revenues         2,502,532         2,565,962         63,430           Expenditures:           Current:         Universal Services         3,055,962         63,430           Human Services         583,911         74,259         519,652           Operating services         593,911         74,259         519,652           Operating expenditures         3,075,851         3,061,427         14,424           Capital outlays         16,000         11,878         4,122           Total Expenditures         3,838,018         3,299,807         538,211           Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures         (1,335,486)         (733,845)         601,641           Other Financing Sources And Uses           Operating transfers out         (277,491)         (197,630)         79,861           Total Other Financing Sources And Uses         2,699,273         2,729,134         29,861           Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues           And Other Financing Sources         1,363,787         1,995,289         631,502      <		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Miscellaneous         201,367         201,367           Total Revenues         2,502,532         2,565,962         63,430           Expenditures:         Current:           Human Services         Job Center           Personal services         152,256         152,243         13           Professional services         593,911         74,259         519,652           Operating expenditures         3,075,851         3,061,427         14,424           Capital outlays         16,000         11,878         4,122           Total Expenditures         3,838,018         3,299,807         538,211           Excess (Deficiency) Of         Revenues Over Expenditures         (1,335,486)         (733,845)         601,641           Other Financing Sources And Uses         2,976,764         2,926,764         (50,000)           Operating transfers in         2,976,764         2,926,764         (50,000)           Operating transfers out         (277,491)         (197,630)         79,861           Total Other Financing Sources And Uses         2,699,273         2,729,134         29,861           Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues         And Other Financing Sources           Over Expenditures And Other U		Φ 2.502.522	Φ.	2 264 505	ф (127.027)	_
Total Revenues.         2,502,532         2,565,962         63,430           Expenditures:         Current:           Human Services         Job Center           Personal services.         152,256         152,243         13           Professional services.         593,911         74,259         519,652           Operating expenditures.         3,075,851         3,061,427         14,424           Capital outlays.         16,000         11,878         4,122           Total Expenditures.         3,838,018         3,299,807         538,211           Excess (Deficiency) Of         Revenues Over Expenditures.         (1,335,486)         (733,845)         601,641           Other Financing Sources And Uses         2,976,764         2,926,764         (50,000)           Operating transfers in.         2,976,764         2,926,764         (50,000)           Operating transfers out.         (277,491)         (197,630)         79,861           Total Other Financing Sources And Uses         2,699,273         2,729,134         29,861           Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues         And Other Financing Sources           Over Expenditures And Other Uses.         1,363,787         1,995,289         631,502		\$ 2,502,532	<b>&gt;</b>			
Expenditures:         Current:       Human Services         Job Center       152,256       152,243       13         Personal services		2,502,532	_			
Current:         Human Services         Job Center         Personal services		_,,		_,,		_
Job Center         Personal services.         152,256         152,243         13           Professional services.         593,911         74,259         519,652           Operating expenditures.         3,075,851         3,061,427         14,424           Capital outlays.         16,000         11,878         4,122           Total Expenditures.         3,838,018         3,299,807         538,211           Excess (Deficiency) Of         Revenues Over Expenditures.         (1,335,486)         (733,845)         601,641           Other Financing Sources And Uses         2,976,764         2,926,764         (50,000)           Operating transfers in.         2,976,764         2,926,764         (50,000)           Operating transfers out.         (277,491)         (197,630)         79,861           Total Other Financing Sources And Uses         2,699,273         2,729,134         29,861           Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues         And Other Financing Sources         0ver Expenditures And Other Uses         1,363,787         1,995,289         631,502           Fund Balance (Deficit) At         Beginning Of Year.         176,716         0           Fund Balance (Deficit) At         176,716         176,716         0						
Personal services	Human Services					
Professional services.         593,911         74,259         519,652           Operating expenditures.         3,075,851         3,061,427         14,424           Capital outlays.         16,000         11,878         4,122           Total Expenditures.         3,838,018         3,299,807         538,211           Excess (Deficiency) Of         (1,335,486)         (733,845)         601,641           Other Financing Sources And Uses         2,976,764         2,926,764         (50,000)           Operating transfers in.         2,976,764         2,926,764         (50,000)           Operating transfers out.         (277,491)         (197,630)         79,861           Total Other Financing Sources And Uses.         2,699,273         2,729,134         29,861           Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues         And Other Financing Sources         0ver Expenditures And Other Uses.         1,363,787         1,995,289         631,502           Fund Balance (Deficit) At         Beginning Of Year.         176,716         0         0           Fund Balance (Deficit) At         176,716         176,716         0	Job Center					
Operating expenditures.         3,075,851         3,061,427         14,424           Capital outlays.         16,000         11,878         4,122           Total Expenditures.         3,838,018         3,299,807         538,211           Excess (Deficiency) Of         8         (1,335,486)         (733,845)         601,641           Other Financing Sources And Uses         2,976,764         2,926,764         (50,000)           Operating transfers in.         2,976,764         2,926,764         (50,000)           Operating transfers out.         (277,491)         (197,630)         79,861           Total Other Financing Sources And Uses.         2,699,273         2,729,134         29,861           Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues         8         7,995,289         631,502           Fund Balance (Deficit) At         176,716         176,716         0           Fund Balance (Deficit) At         176,716         176,716         0		,		,		
Capital outlays		,		,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Total Expenditures         3,838,018         3,299,807         538,211           Excess (Deficiency) Of         (1,335,486)         (733,845)         601,641           Other Financing Sources And Uses         2,976,764         2,926,764         (50,000)           Operating transfers in         (277,491)         (197,630)         79,861           Total Other Financing Sources And Uses.         2,699,273         2,729,134         29,861           Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues         And Other Financing Sources         0ver Expenditures And Other Uses.         1,363,787         1,995,289         631,502           Fund Balance (Deficit) At         176,716         176,716         0           Fund Balance (Deficit) At         176,716         176,716         0	Operating expenditures	, ,			,	
Excess (Deficiency) Of       (1,335,486)       (733,845)       601,641         Other Financing Sources And Uses       2,976,764       2,926,764       (50,000)         Operating transfers in			_			
Revenues Over Expenditures	Total Expenditures	3,838,018		3,299,807	538,211	
Other Financing Sources And Uses         2,976,764         2,926,764         (50,000)           Operating transfers out.         (277,491)         (197,630)         79,861           Total Other Financing Sources And Uses.         2,699,273         2,729,134         29,861           Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues         And Other Financing Sources         0ver Expenditures And Other Uses.         1,363,787         1,995,289         631,502           Fund Balance (Deficit) At         176,716         176,716         0           Fund Balance (Deficit) At	Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Operating transfers in	Revenues Over Expenditures	(1,335,486)	)	(733,845)	601,641	
Operating transfers out	Other Financing Sources And Uses					
Operating transfers out	Operating transfers in	2,976,764		2,926,764	(50,000)	
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		(277,491)	)	(197,630)	79,861	
And Other Financing Sources       1,363,787       1,995,289       631,502         Fund Balance (Deficit) At       176,716       176,716       0         Fund Balance (Deficit) At       176,716       0		2,699,273		2,729,134	29,861	
Over Expenditures And Other Uses.       1,363,787       1,995,289       631,502         Fund Balance (Deficit) At       176,716       176,716       0         Fund Balance (Deficit) At       176,716       0	Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues					_
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year	And Other Financing Sources					
Beginning Of Year         176,716         0           Fund Balance (Deficit) At         0	Over Expenditures And Other Uses	1,363,787		1,995,289	631,502	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
	Beginning Of Year	176,716	_	176,716	0	
End Of Year\$ 1,540,503 \$ 2,172,005 \$ 631,502	Fund Balance (Deficit) At		_		<del></del>	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	End Of Year	\$ 1,540,503	\$	2,172,005	\$ 631,502	

This page left intentionally blank

# Debt Service Funds

v	account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, principal orted in the General Long-term Debt Account Group.
Road Assessment Debt Service	To account for the accumulation of Road Assessments charged to the benefitted property owners for, and the payment of, principal and interest on special assessment bonds reported in the County's General Long-term Debt Account Group.
Water and Sewer Assessment Debt Service	To account for the accumulation of Water and Sewer Assessments charged to the benefitted property owners for, and the payment of, principal and interest on special assessment bonds reported in the County's General Long-term Debt Account Group.
Various Purpose Facility Improvement Debt Service	To account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, principal and interest on general obligation bonds issued to finance various facility improvements and reported in the County's General Long-term Debt Account Group.
Reibold Building Debt Service	To account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, principal and interest on general obligation bonds issued to finance Reibold Building improvements and reported in the County's General Long-term Debt Account Group.
Children Services Building Debt Service	To account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, principal and interest on general obligation bonds issued to finance a new Children Services Building and reported in the County's General Long-term Debt Account Group.

# Combining Balance Sheet All Debt Service Funds

December 31, 2001

		Road Assessment ebt Service	Water and Sewer Assessment Debt Service		
Assets  Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents segregated accounts	\$	51,527	\$	1,958,500	
Special assessments receivable		259,595 311,122	<u> </u>	2,017,972 3,976,472	
Liabilities	Ψ	311,122	Ψ=	3,710,412	
Accounts payable  Deferred revenue  Matured general obligation bonds  Matured general obligation bond interest	\$	259,595	\$	1,938 2,017,972	
Total Liabilities		259,595		2,019,910	
Fund Balances Reserved for debt service		51,527	_	1,956,562	
Total Equity		51,527		1,956,562	
Total Liabilities And Equity	\$	311,122	\$	3,976,472	

	Various Purpose Facility Improvement Debt Service		Reibold Building Debt Service		Children Services Building Debt Service		Totals
\$	709,181	\$	1,192,599	\$	38,350	\$	3,950,157
	10,000		10,150				20,150 2,277,567
\$	719,181	\$	1,202,749	\$	38,350	\$	6,247,874
\$	50	\$		\$		\$	1,988 2,277,567
	10,000		10,000 150				20,000
	10,050	-	10,150	•	0		2,299,705
_	709,131	_	1,192,599	-	38,350		3,948,169
_	709,131	<u>-</u>	1,192,599	-	38,350	_	3,948,169
\$_	719,181	\$ _	1,202,749	\$	38,350	\$	6,247,874

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances All Debt Service Funds

		Road Assessment Debt Service		Water and Sewer Assessment Debt Service
Revenues:	\$	122 700	\$	160 704
Special assessments	<b>р</b> –	123,799	<b>»</b> —	168,784
Total Revenues		123,799		168,784
Expenditures:				
Debt service:		100.200		102 605
Principal retirement		100,200		103,685
Interest and fiscal charges	_	17,217	_	69,332
Total Expenditures		117,417		173,017
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues				
Over Expenditures		6,382		(4,233)
Other Financing Sources And Uses				
Operating transfers in	_		_	10,210
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		0		10,210
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues				
And Other Financing Sources				
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		6,382		5,977
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year	_	45,145	_	1,950,585
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$_	51,527	\$ <u></u>	1,956,562

Various Purpose Facility Improvement Debt Service	Reibold Building Debt Service	Children Services Building Debt Service	Totals
\$	\$	\$	\$ 292,583
0	0	0	292,583
1,705,000	315,000	680,000	2,903,885
1,129,192	616,789	657,425	 2,489,955
2,834,192	931,789	1,337,425	5,393,840
(2,834,192)	(931,789)	(1,337,425)	(5,101,257
2,834,145	885,470	1,337,425	 5,067,250
2,834,145	885,470	1,337,425	5,067,250
(47)	(46,319)	0	(34,007)
709,178	1,238,918	38,350	 3,982,176
\$ 709,131	\$ 1,192,599	\$ 38,350	\$ 3,948,169

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Road Assessment Debt Service

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	_	Variance Favorable (nfavorable)
Revenues:					
Special assessments	\$_	117,423	\$ 123,799	\$	6,376
Total Revenues		117,423	123,799		6,376
Expenditures:					
Debt Service:					
Principal retirement		100,200	100,200		0
Interest and fiscal charges		17,223	17,217		6
Total Expenditures		117,423	117,417		6
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenditures		0	6,382		6,382
Fund Balance (Deficit) At					
Beginning Of Year		45,145	45,145		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At End Of Year	\$	45,145	\$ 51,527	\$	6,382

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Water and Sewer Assessment Debt Service

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget			_	Variance Favorable (nfavorable)
Revenues:						_
Special assessments	\$	170,816	\$	168,784	\$	(2,032)
Total Revenues		170,816		168,784		(2,032)
Expenditures:						
Debt Service:		102 605		102 (05		0
Principal retirement		103,685		103,685		0
Interest and fiscal charges	_	69,744	_	69,442	_	302
Total Expenditures		173,429		173,127		302
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(2,613)		(4,343)		(1,730)
Other Financing Sources And Uses						_
Operating transfers in		2,530	_	10,210		7,680
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	'	2,530		10,210		7,680
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues						_
And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		(83)		5,867		5,950
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year	_	1,952,633	_	1,952,633		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At			_			
End Of Year	\$_	1,952,550	\$	1,958,500	\$_	5,950

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Various Purpose Facility Improvements Debt Service (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget				Variance Favorable Infavorable)	
Revenues:							
Total Revenues	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	
Expenditures:							
Debt Service:							
Principal retirement		1,705,000		1,705,000		0	
Interest and fiscal charges	_	1,129,145		1,129,142	_	3	
Total Expenditures	_	2,834,145	-	2,834,142		3	
Excess (Deficiency) Of							
Revenues Over Expenditures		(2,834,145)		(2,834,142)		3	
Other Financing Sources And Uses							
Operating transfers in		2,834,145		2,834,145		0	
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses	•	2,834,145		2,834,145		0	
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources							
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		0		3		3	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At							
Beginning Of Year	_	709,178		709,178	_	0	
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-						
End Of Year	\$	709,178	\$	709,181	\$_	3	

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Reibold Building Debt Service

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget		Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Total Revenues	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Expenditures:						
Debt Service:						
Principal retirement		315,000		315,000		0
Interest and fiscal charges	_	616,791	_	616,789	_	2
Total Expenditures		931,791	_	931,789		2
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(931,791)		(931,789)		2
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		931,791		885,470		(46,321)
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		931,791		885,470		(46,321)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources		0		(46.210)		(46.210)
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		0		(46,319)		(46,319)
Fund Balance (Deficit) At Beginning Of Year Fund Balance (Deficit) At	_	1,238,918	-	1,238,918	_	0
End Of Year	\$_	1,238,918	\$	1,192,599	\$_	(46,319)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Children Services Building Debt Service

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budgetary Budget Actual		0 ,		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:						
Total Revenues	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Expenditures:						
Debt Service:						
Principal retirement		680,000		680,000		0
Interest and fiscal charges	_	657,426		657,425	_	11
Total Expenditures	_	1,337,426	-	1,337,425		1
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenditures		(1,337,426)		(1,337,425)		1
Other Financing Sources And Uses						
Operating transfers in		1,337,426		1,337,425		(1)
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses		1,337,426	•	1,337,425		(1)
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues And Other Financing Sources						
Over Expenditures And Other Uses		0		0		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At						
Beginning Of Year		38,350		38,350		0
Fund Balance (Deficit) At	-		٠			
End Of Year	\$	38,350	\$	38,350	\$_	0

## Capital Projects Funds

	Capital Projects Funds account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities or improvements (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds).							
Public Works Capital	This fund accounts for a variety of renovation and new construction projects at various County facilities which are overseen by the County's Public Works Department.							
Capital Improvement	The Capital Improvement Fund finances a large variety of capital needs for the County.  Its primary source of revenue is the General Fund.							
Board of Mental Retardation Capital Fund	This fund was pursuant to state law, and has been authorized by the County  Commissioners to account for ongoing, significant capital needs of the Board  of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities, which also provides its funding.							
Road Assessment Projects	This fund accounts for the financing and construction of road improvement assessment projects which will eventually be funded through special levies against the property owners who benefit.							
Water and Sewer Assessment Projects	To account for the financing and construction of water and sewer assessment projects, the resulting capital assets of which will be capitalized in the respective Enterprise Fund with an offset to contributed capital.							
County Engineer Issue 2 Projects	To account for road and bridge construction projects which are partially funded by grants from the Ohio Public Works Commission, pursuant to Auditor of State specifications.							
County Engineer Austin Pike Plat Project	To account for a planned road construction project the funding for which will be offset by the proceeds from a contractor's forfeited performance bond.							
County Engineer Federal Aid Projects	To account for road projects which are partially funded by the federal state and community highway safety program and received through the State Department of Transportation.							
800 MHz Capital Replacement	This fund was created to account for the eventual replacement of the County's 800 MHz radio communication system. Its funding to date is attributed to transfers-in from the 800 MHz Operating Special Revenue Fund.							
Data Processing Capital	This fund accounts for capital outlays associated with a variety of general government automated system upgrades throughout the County as well as the County's Justice Information System.							
Insurance Safety Capital	This fund was created as a mechanism to identify and fund safety-related capital projects on an ongoing basis.  The County provides funding to this capital fund from the General Fund, based on annual premium savings realized as a result of implemented safety programs.							

## Combining Balance Sheet All Capital Projects Funds

December 31, 2001

	Public Works Capital		Capital provemen		Board of Mental Retardation Capital Fund	_	Road Assessment Projects	ţ	Water and Sewer Assessment Projects
Assets	42 070 977	<b>6</b> 2	769 716	Φ	1 202 016	Φ	(92.207	<b>ው</b>	
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents\$  Net receivables	43,079,867	\$ 3	5,/68,/16	Þ	1,393,916	Þ	682,397	\$	
Accounts							11,630		
Accrued interest	55,875						,		3,090
Due from other governments	1,009,604								
Total Assets\$	44,145,346	\$ 3	3,768,716	\$	1,393,916	\$	694,027	\$	3,090
Liabilities									
Accounts payable\$	1,320,404	\$	116,862	\$	147,922	\$		\$	
Deferred revenue	25,087		Í						1,387
Due to other funds	1,191						1,868		1,102,746
Due to other governments	331								
Accrued wages and benefits	1,627					_		_	
Total Liabilities	1,348,640		116,862		147,922		1,868		1,104,133
Fund Balances									
Reserved for encumbrances	7,359,998		372,425		376,437				52,760
Unreserved/undesignated	35,436,708	3	3,279,429		869,557		692,159		(1,153,803)
		_						•	
Total Equity	42,796,706	3	3,651,854		1,245,994		692,159		(1,101,043)
			, ,		, ,		,	•	
Total Liabilities And Equity\$	44,145,346	\$ 3	3,768,716	\$	1,393,916	\$	694,027	\$	3,090

	County Engineer Issue 2 Projects	County Engineer Austin Pike Plat Project	County Engineer Federal Aid Projects		800 MHz Capital Replacement	Data Processing Capital	Insurance Safety Capital		Totals
\$		\$ 122,390	\$	\$	274,842	\$ 3,031,132	\$ 769,170	\$	53,122,430
			266,385						11,630 58,965 1,275,989
\$	0	\$ 122,390	\$ 266,385	\$	274,842	\$ 3,031,132	\$ 769,170	\$	54,469,014
\$		\$	\$ 493,471 20,000 93,617	\$		\$ 119,399	\$	\$	2,198,058 46,474 1,199,422 331 1,627
_	0	0	607,088	•	0	119,399	0		3,445,912
_	1,082,737 (1,082,737)	122,390	 6,022,256 (6,362,959)	-	274,842	 482,159 2,429,574	 8,583 760,587	_	15,757,355 35,265,747
_	0	122,390	 (340,703)	_	274,842	 2,911,733	 769,170	. <u> </u>	51,023,102
\$_	0	\$ 122,390	\$ 266,385	\$	274,842	\$ 3,031,132	\$ 769,170	\$	54,469,014

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances All Capital Projects Funds

	Public Works Capital	Capital Improvement	Board of Mental Retardation Capital Fund	Road Assessment Projects	Water and Sewer Assessment Projects
Revenues:					
Fees and charges for services\$	42,224	\$	\$ 9,300		\$
Special assessments				20,421	104,501
Intergovernmental	12,567,106	116,295	1,350,000		
Investment earnings	245,677				7,442
Miscellaneous	3,731,399		21,430	11,630	
Total Revenues	16,586,406	116,295	1,380,730	32,051	111,943
Expenditures:					
Capital outlay	19,818,191	3,440,464	2,005,596	88,101	7,985
Total Expenditures	19,818,191	3,440,464	2,005,596	88,101	7,985
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues					
Over Expenditures	(3,231,785)	(3,324,169)	(624,866)	(56,050)	103,958
Other Financing Sources And Uses					
Proceeds of bonds					354,465
Operating transfers in	4,099,818	2,562,702	989,471		14,200
Operating transfers out	(75,058)	(67,644)		(5,000)	(10,210)
Total Other Financing Sources And Uses.	4,024,760	2,495,058	989,471	(5,000)	358,455
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues					
And Other Financing Sources					
Over Expenditures And Other Uses	792,975	(829,111)	364,605	(61,050)	462,413
Eural Bulance (Deficial)					
Fund Balance (Deficit)	40 002 721	4 490 067	001 200	752 200	(1.562.456)
At Beginning Of Year	42,003,731	4,480,965	881,389	753,209	(1,563,456)
Fund Balance (Deficit)					
At End Of Year\$	42 796 706	\$ 3,651,854	\$ 1,245,994	\$ 692 159	\$ (1,101,043)
111 Lita Oj 1641	72,170,100	Ψ 3,031,034	1,473,774	Ψ 072,137	Ψ (1,101,0 <del>1</del> 3)

	County Engineer Issue 2 Projects	County Engineer Austin Pike Plat Project	County Engineer Federal Aid Projects	800 MHz Capital Replacement	Data Processing Capital	Insurance Safety Capital	Totals
\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ \$	51,524
							124,922
	259,302		5,785,604				20,078,307
							253,119 3,764,459
	259,302	0	5,785,604	0	0	0	24,272,331
-	257,502		3,703,001	0	0	0	21,272,331
	259,302		6,058,591		563,620	63,354	32,305,204
	259,302	0	6,058,591	0	563,620	63,354	32,305,204
	0	0	(272,097)	0	(562,620)	(62.254)	(0.022.072)
	0	0	(272,987)	0	(563,620)	(63,354)	(8,032,873)
							354,465
					558,044	100,000	8,324,235
					(45,400)		(203,312)
	0	0	0	0	512,644	100,000	8,475,388
	0	0	(272,987)	0	(50,976)	36,646	442,515
		· ·	(= : = , > = : )	· ·	(00,570)	20,0.0	,e 10
	0	122,390	(67,716)	274,842	2,962,709	732,524	50,580,587
\$	0	\$ 122,390	\$ (340,703)	\$ 274,842	\$ 2,911,733	\$ 769,170 \$	51,023,102
Ψ		122,370	(3.10,703)	Ψ 27 1,0 FZ	÷ 2,711,733	Ψ 702,170 Ψ	51,025,102

This page left intentionally blank

## Enterprise Funds

Enterprise Funds account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The intent of the County is that the costs of providing services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.							
Water The County Sanitary Engineer provides water to residential, commercial and industrial customers. Revenue generated through user charges is used for the operation, maintenance and capital improvement of the water distribution system.							
Wastewater The County provides sanitary sewer service to residential, commercial and industrial users also serviced by the water system. Wastewater charges are based on water usage and serve as the major revenue source for financing the operations and maintenance of the wastewater system.							
Solid Waste Management	This fund is used to account for the financial operations of the County's solid waste removal and disposal activities.						
Parking Facilities	This fund is used to account for the revenue earned and expenses incurred in operating both an underground parking garage and an outside parking garage. In addition, the fund is being used to account for the construction of a new parking facility to service the County Reibold Building. The facilities serve both County employees and the general public.						
Stillwater Center	Stillwater Center is a skilled nursing care facility for the mentally retarded and developmentally disabled. Sources of revenue include Medicaid funding, as well as a County subsidy from the Human Services Levy Fund. This fund also accounts for the construction, currently in-progress, for a new Stillwater Center replacement facility.						

## Combining Balance Sheet All Enterprise Funds

December 31, 2001

A	Water		Wastewater		Solid Waste Management
Assets					
Current assets:	12.059.020	ø	£ 076 040	ф	24 667 292
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents\$	13,058,029	\$	5,876,048	\$	24,667,383
Cash and cash equivalentssegregated accounts  Net receivables:					
Accounts	5,976,416		7,494,877		3,198,522
Accounts	3,970,410 444,596		136,048		22,189
_		_		_	
Total receivables	6,421,012		7,630,925		3,220,711
Due from other funds	12,889		86,568		29,400
Due from other governments			755,201		497,063
Inventory of supplies	106,481		699,114	_	50,995
Total current assets	19,598,411		15,047,856		28,465,552
Restricted Assets:					
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	35,592,721		31,814,399		2,955,696
Cash and cash equivalentssegregated accounts	7,552,537		3,193,589		11,971,070
Investmentssegregated accounts			2,038,460		4,918,478
Total restricted assets	43,145,258		37,046,448	_	19,845,244
Fixed assets in service:					
Land	2,186,917		2,478,556		1,692,867
Land improvements	90,076		42,278		572,172
Utility plant in service	127,564,195		172,979,951		
Buildings, structures and improvements	4,141,338		90,565,926		37,736,162
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	2,638,066		4,024,903		5,912,211
Less:Accumulated depreciation	(64,614,354)		(132,954,608)		(12,010,064)
Construction-in-progress	37,097,894		67,606,299		15,693
Total net fixed assets	109,104,132		204,743,305	_	33,919,041
Total Assets\$	171,847,801	\$	256,837,609	\$_	82,229,837

Parking Stillwater Facilities Center				Totals
\$ 818,500	\$	2,618,069	\$	47,038,029
		500		500
18,896		747,189		17,435,900
 18,959	_	135,971	_	757,763
37,855	_	883,160	-	18,193,663
3,763				132,620
				1,252,264
 	_	43,911	<u>-</u>	900,501
860,118		3,545,640		67,517,577
6,439,250		8,203,926		85,005,992 22,717,196 6,956,938
6,439,250	-	8,203,926	-	114,680,126
1,300,000		460,779		8,119,119 704,526 300,544,146
7,274,584		4,691,445		144,409,455
34,091		440,526		13,049,797
(2,401,567)		(3,963,094)		(215,943,687)
 4,144,118	_	10,711,608	-	119,575,612
10,351,226		12,341,264		370,458,968
\$ 17,650,594	\$_	24,090,830	\$	552,656,671

## Combining Balance Sheet All Enterprise Funds (Cont'd.)

December 31, 2001

	Water		Wastewater		Solid Waste Management
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts payable\$	370,458	\$	411,633	\$	1,323,627
Due to other funds	287,760		696,390		376,313
Due to other governments	7,410,195		4,855,604		
Accrued wages and benefits	816,194		764,340		521,297
Current portion of long-term notes	27,375		2,614,749		143,000
Current portion of general obligation bonds	162,315		1,525,000		
Accrued interest on general obligation bonds	23,836		233,886		
Current portion of capitalized leases		_		_	
Total current liabilities	9,098,133		11,101,602		2,364,237
Current liabilities payable from restricted assests:					
Matured revenue bonds					10,000
Matured revenue bond interest					20,019
Accrued revenue bond interest	352,364		182,373		398,047
	1,840,000		1,470,000		4,325,000
Matured general obligation bonds			10,000		
Matured general obligation bond interest			150		
Construction contracts	570,565		403,203		
Other	112,028		123,550	_	56,587
Total current liabilities					
payable from restricted assets	2,874,957		2,189,276		4,809,653
Long-term liabilities:					
(net of current portions)					
Long-term notes	355,875		46,173,800		1,144,000
Revenue bonds	45,550,000		11,745,033		41,130,000
Less: Unamortized revenue bond charges	(2,419,658)		(1,961,873)		(2,558,354)
General obligation bonds	2,784,427		26,210,000		
Less: Unamortized general obligation bond charges	(52,633)		(571,055)		
Estimated liability for landfill post-closure costs		_		_	681,253
Total long-term liabilities	46,218,011		81,595,905		40,396,899
Total Liabilities	58,191,101		94,886,783		47,570,789
Contributed Capital and Retained Earnings					
Contributed capital	84,674,048		168,363,760		3,398,862
Retained earnings:					
Reserved for restricted assets	40,270,301		34,857,172		15,035,591
Unreserved	(11,287,649)		(41,270,106)		16,224,595
Total Equity	113,656,700		161,950,826		34,659,048
Total Liabilities And Equity\$	171,847,801	\$	256,837,609	\$_	82,229,837

Parking Facilities         Stillwater Center         Totals           \$ 46,172         \$ 302,455         \$ 2,454,345           500         15,659         1,376,622           88,383         12,354,182           6,945         860,264         2,969,046           415,000         205,000         2,307,315           80,784         46,628         385,134           5,184         5,184         5,184           549,401         1,523,573         24,636,946           10,000         20,019         932,784           7,635,000         10,000         10,000           958,564         582,296         2,514,628           292,209         958,564         582,340         11,414,790           47,673,675         98,425,033         (6,939,885)           7,120,000         10,300,000         46,414,427           (252,633)         (676,321)           681,253         (681,253)           6,867,367         10,300,000         185,378,182           2,000,000         1,519,207         259,955,877           5,480,686         7,621,586         103,265,336           1,794,576         2,544,124         (31,994,460)           9,275,262 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>						
\$ 46,172 \$ 302,455 \$ 2,454,345   500 15,659 1,376,622   88,383 12,354,182   6,945 860,264 2,969,040   2,785,124   415,000 205,000 2,307,315   80,784 46,628 385,134   5,184 5,184 5,184   549,401 1,523,573 24,636,946				Stillwater		
500         15,659         1,376,622           88,383         12,354,182           6,945         860,264         2,969,040           2,785,124         2,785,124           415,000         205,000         2,307,315           80,784         46,628         385,134           5,184         5,184         5,184           549,401         1,523,573         24,636,946           10,000           20,019         932,784           7,635,000         10,000           958,564         582,296         2,514,628           44         292,209           958,564         582,340         11,414,790           47,673,675         98,425,033           (6,939,885)         7,120,000         10,300,000         46,414,427           (252,633)         (876,321)         681,253           5,867,367         10,300,000         185,378,182           8,375,332         12,405,913         221,429,918           2,000,000         1,519,207         259,955,877           5,480,686         7,621,586         103,265,336           1,794,576         2,544,124         (31,994,460)           9,275,262         11,684,917         <		Facilities		Center		Totals
500         15,659         1,376,622           88,383         12,354,182           6,945         860,264         2,969,040           2,785,124         2,785,124           415,000         205,000         2,307,315           80,784         46,628         385,134           5,184         5,184         5,184           549,401         1,523,573         24,636,946           10,000           20,019         932,784           7,635,000         10,000           958,564         582,296         2,514,628           44         292,209           958,564         582,340         11,414,790           47,673,675         98,425,033           (6,939,885)         7,120,000         10,300,000         46,414,427           (252,633)         (876,321)         681,253           5,867,367         10,300,000         185,378,182           8,375,332         12,405,913         221,429,918           2,000,000         1,519,207         259,955,877           5,480,686         7,621,586         103,265,336           1,794,576         2,544,124         (31,994,460)           9,275,262         11,684,917         <						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\$	46,172	\$	302,455	\$	2,454,345
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		500				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
415,000       205,000       2,307,315         80,784       46,628       385,134         549,401       1,523,573       24,636,946         10,000         20,019       932,784         7,635,000       10,000         150       2,514,628         958,564       582,296       2,514,628         44       292,209         958,564       582,340       11,414,790         47,673,675       98,425,033       (6,939,885)         7,120,000       10,300,000       46,414,427         (252,633)       (876,321)       681,253         6,867,367       10,300,000       185,378,182         8,375,332       12,405,913       221,429,918         2,000,000       1,519,207       259,955,877         5,480,686       7,621,586       103,265,336         1,794,576       2,544,124       (31,994,460)         9,275,262       11,684,917       331,226,753		6,945		860,264		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		415.000		205.000		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
549,401         1,523,573         24,636,946           10,000 20,019 932,784 7,635,000 10,000 150         10,000 10,000 20,110           958,564         582,296 44         2,514,628 292,209           958,564         582,340         11,414,790           47,673,675 98,425,033 (6,939,885)         98,425,033 (6,939,885)           7,120,000 (252,633)         10,300,000 (876,321) 681,253         46,414,427 (876,321) 681,253           6,867,367         10,300,000 (881,253)         185,378,182 21,405,913         221,429,918           2,000,000         1,519,207         259,955,877           5,480,686 1,794,576 2,544,124 (31,994,460) 9,275,262         11,684,917         331,226,753		80,784				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	_	£40.401				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		549,401		1,523,573		24,636,946
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						10,000
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		958,564		582,296		
$\begin{array}{c} 47,673,675\\ 98,425,033\\ (6,939,885)\\ \hline 7,120,000&10,300,000&46,414,427\\ (252,633)&&&(876,321)\\ \hline 681,253\\ \hline 6,867,367&10,300,000&185,378,182\\ \hline 8,375,332&12,405,913&221,429,918\\ \hline 2,000,000&1,519,207&259,955,877\\ \hline 5,480,686&7,621,586&103,265,336\\ 1,794,576&2,544,124&(31,994,460)\\ \hline 9,275,262&11,684,917&331,226,753\\ \hline \end{array}$				44		292,209
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	<u></u>					
$\begin{array}{c} 98,425,033 \\ (6,939,885) \\ 7,120,000 \\ (252,633) \\ \hline \\ 6,867,367 \\ \hline \\ 8,375,332 \\ \hline \\ 2,000,000 \\ \hline \\ 1,519,207 \\ \hline \\ 5,480,686 \\ 1,794,576 \\ \hline \\ 9,275,262 \\ \hline \end{array}$		958,564		582,340		11,414,790
98,425,033         (6,939,885)         7,120,000       10,300,000       46,414,427         (252,633)       (876,321)         681,253       6867,367       10,300,000       185,378,182         8,375,332       12,405,913       221,429,918         2,000,000       1,519,207       259,955,877         5,480,686       7,621,586       103,265,336         1,794,576       2,544,124       (31,994,460)         9,275,262       11,684,917       331,226,753						
$\begin{array}{c} 7,120,000 \\ 7,120,000 \\ (252,633) \\ \hline \\ 6,867,367 \\ \hline \\ 8,375,332 \\ \hline \\ 2,000,000 \\ \hline \\ 1,519,207 \\ \hline \\ 5,480,686 \\ 1,794,576 \\ \hline \\ 9,275,262 \\ \hline \\ 10,300,000 \\ \hline \\ 1,5300,000 \\ \hline \\ 1,519,207 \\ \hline \\ 259,955,877 \\ \hline \\ 103,265,336 \\ 103,265,336 \\ 13,994,460) \\ \hline \\ 9,275,262 \\ \hline \\ 11,684,917 \\ \hline \end{array}$						
7,120,000       10,300,000       46,414,427         (252,633)       (876,321)         681,253       681,253         6,867,367       10,300,000       185,378,182         8,375,332       12,405,913       221,429,918         2,000,000       1,519,207       259,955,877         5,480,686       7,621,586       103,265,336         1,794,576       2,544,124       (31,994,460)         9,275,262       11,684,917       331,226,753						
(252,633)     (876,321)       681,253       6,867,367     10,300,000     185,378,182       8,375,332     12,405,913     221,429,918       2,000,000     1,519,207     259,955,877       5,480,686     7,621,586     103,265,336       1,794,576     2,544,124     (31,994,460)       9,275,262     11,684,917     331,226,753		- 4-0 000		40.000.000		
681,253           6,867,367         10,300,000         185,378,182           8,375,332         12,405,913         221,429,918           2,000,000         1,519,207         259,955,877           5,480,686         7,621,586         103,265,336           1,794,576         2,544,124         (31,994,460)           9,275,262         11,684,917         331,226,753				10,300,000		
6,867,367     10,300,000     185,378,182       8,375,332     12,405,913     221,429,918       2,000,000     1,519,207     259,955,877       5,480,686     7,621,586     103,265,336       1,794,576     2,544,124     (31,994,460)       9,275,262     11,684,917     331,226,753		(252,633)				
8,375,332       12,405,913       221,429,918         2,000,000       1,519,207       259,955,877         5,480,686       7,621,586       103,265,336         1,794,576       2,544,124       (31,994,460)         9,275,262       11,684,917       331,226,753	_	6.067.067		10.200.000		
2,000,000       1,519,207       259,955,877         5,480,686       7,621,586       103,265,336         1,794,576       2,544,124       (31,994,460)         9,275,262       11,684,917       331,226,753						-
5,480,686       7,621,586       103,265,336         1,794,576       2,544,124       (31,994,460)         9,275,262       11,684,917       331,226,753		8,375,332		12,405,913		221,429,918
1,794,576     2,544,124     (31,994,460)       9,275,262     11,684,917     331,226,753		2,000,000		1,519,207		259,955,877
9,275,262 11,684,917 331,226,753		5,480,686		7,621,586		103,265,336
	_	1,794,576	_	2,544,124	_	(31,994,460)
		9,275,262		11,684,917		331,226,753
ψ 27,000,001 ψ 332,000,071	\$	17,650,594	\$	24,090,830	\$	552,656,671

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings All Enterprise Funds

			C.1:1
			Solid Waste
	Water	Wastewater	Management
Operating Revenues:	Trailer	waste water	management
Charges for services\$	27,145,247	\$ 34,367,971	\$ 22,785,254
Other revenue	139,150	263,124	242,084
Total Operating Revenues	27,284,397	34,631,095	23,027,338
Operating Expenses:			
Personal services	3,728,671	8,583,635	4,060,807
Materials and supplies	1,045,636	809,777	523,754
Contractual services	1,577,194	1,707,950	1,427,393
Utilities	18,815,062	10,657,460	6,772,305
Depreciation	2,776,620	7,237,914	1,969,167
Other expenses	960,343	2,736,485	2,340,544
Total Operating Expenses	28,903,526	31,733,221	17,093,970
Operating Income (Loss)	(1,619,129)	2,897,874	5,933,368
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)			
Investment income	428,510	387,278	659,066
Interest expense and fiscal charges	(1,160,470)	(2,988,974)	(2,876,151)
Capital contributions	837,389	778,976	
Gain (loss) from disposal of fixed assets	13,804	(10,376)	(66,611)
Other nonoperating revenue (expense)			843
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	119,233	(1,833,096)	(2,282,853)
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers	(1,499,896)	1,064,778	3,650,515
Operating transfers in	1,038,821	1,065,175	1,518,510
Operating transfers out	(109,200)	(95,000)	(100,000)
Net Income (Loss)	(570,275)	2,034,953	5,069,025
Retained Earnings (Deficit) At	(370,273)	2,001,700	5,007,025
Beginning Of Year	29,552,927	(8,447,887)	26,191,161
Retained Earnings (Deficit) At	27,332,721	(0,777,007)	20,171,101
End Of Year\$	28,982,652	\$ (6,412,934)	\$ 31,260,186

	Dankin a	C4:114		
	Parking Facilities	Stillwater Center		Totals
\$	954,209	\$ 8,846,955	\$	94,099,636
	700,348	 51,037		1,395,743
	1,654,557	8,897,992		95,495,379
	116,051	7,178,452		23,667,616
	11,877	619,949		3,010,993
	126,197	1,313,903		6,152,637
	39,190	198,965		36,482,982
	183,960	140,375		12,308,036
	145,945	461,912		6,645,229
	623,220	9,913,556		88,267,493
	1,031,337	(1,015,564)		7,227,886
	(231,135)			1,474,854 (7,256,730) 1,616,365 (63,183) 843
	(231,135)	 0	_	(4,227,851)
	800,202	(1,015,564)		3,000,035
	1,718,782	2,343,593		7,684,881 (304,200)
_	2,518,984	 1,328,029		10,380,716
	4,756,278	8,837,681	_	60,890,160
\$	7,275,262	\$ 10,165,710	\$	71,270,876

## Combining Statement of Cash Flows All Enterprise Funds

Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		Water		Wastewater		Solid Waste Management
Cash flows from operating activities:						
Cash receipts from customers	\$	28,128,097	\$	34,256,778	\$	21,847,561
Cash receipts from quasi-external operating transactions	·	129,546	·	197,738		540,270
Cash payments to employees for services		(2,917,950)		(6,459,183)		(3,167,393)
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services		(22,109,685)		(15,328,976)		(8,886,853)
Cash payments for quasi-external operating transactions		(1,517,603)		(3,390,815)		(2,219,389)
Landfill post-closure costs paid						(111,979)
Other operating cash receipts		138,977		263,367		242,084
Cash from other sources		17,056		9,765		5,694
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities		1,868,438		9,548,674		8,249,995
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:						
Operating transfers in from other funds		1,038,821		1,065,175		1,518,510
Operating transfers out to other funds	_	(109,200)	_	(95,000)	_	(100,000)
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities		929,621		970,175		1,418,510
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:		•		·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Principal paid on capital leases						
Principal paid on long-term notes		(27,375)		(1,890,607)		(71,500)
Interest paid on long-term notes				(1,790,392)		
Principal paid on revenue bonds		(1,755,000)		(1,405,000)		(4,085,000)
Interest paid on revenue bonds		(2,904,683)		(615,965)		(2,574,289)
Principal paid on general obligation bonds		(137,315)		(1,070,000)		
Interest paid on general obligation bonds		(164,664)		(1,549,660)		
Other fiscal charges paid		(51,694)		(113,094)		(73,225)
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	_	(6,594,613)		(10,393,798)	_	(1,124,670)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital						
and related financing activities		(11,635,344)		(18,828,516)		(7,928,684)
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Sale of investment securities				1,625,688		48,530
Interest received on investments.	_	1,723,772	_	971,685	_	720,475
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities		1,723,772		2,597,373		769,005
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(7,113,513)		(5,712,294)		2,508,826
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		63,316,800	_	46,596,330		37,085,323
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	56,203,287	\$	40,884,036	\$	39,594,149

(Cont'd.)

Parking Facilities		Stillwater Center		Totals
\$ 837,162	\$	8,813,980	\$	93,883,578
113,258	Ф	0,013,900	Ф	980,812
(88,862)		(5,516,806)		(18,150,194)
(189,158)		(2,269,297)		(48,783,969)
(125,146)		(2,001,978)		(9,254,931)
· - , - ,		( )		(111,979)
700,000		51,037		1,395,465
				32,515
1,247,254		(923,064)		19,991,297
1,718,782		2,343,593		7,684,881
1,/10,/02		2,343,393		(304,200)
			_	(304,200)
1,718,782		2,343,593		7,380,681
		(4,704)		(4,704)
		(4,704)		(1,989,482)
				(1,790,392)
				(7,245,000)
				(6,094,937)
(505,000)		(195,000)		(1,907,315)
(439,826)		(616,728)		(2,770,878)
, , ,				(238,013)
(2,798,313)		(9,072,099)	_	(29,983,493)
(3,743,139)		(9,888,531)		(52,024,214)
				1,674,218
153,763		697,504		4,267,199
153,763		697,504	_	5,941,417
(623,340)		(7,770,498)		(18,710,819)
7,881,090		18,592,993		173,472,536
\$ 7,257,750	\$	10,822,495	\$	154,761,717

#### MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

## Combining Statement of Cash Flows All Enterprise Funds (Cont'd.)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2001

	Water		Wastewater		Solid Waste Management
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by					
operating activities:					
Operating income (loss)	\$ (1,619,129)	\$	2,897,874	\$	5,933,368
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:					
Depreciation	2,776,620		7,237,914		1,969,167
Miscellaneous nonoperating income (expense)	17,056		9,765		5,694
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	1,110,579		480,991		(634,466)
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds	1,644		2,657		(6,142)
(Increase) decrease in due from other governments			(396,860)		243,185
(Increase) decrease in inventory of supplies	33,782		(12,993)		2,120
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	266,930		(201,949)		398,273
Increase (decrease) in due to other funds	(31,937)		444,609		25,582
Increase (decrease) in due to other governments	(748,432)		(1,180,975)		(20,302)
Increase (decrease) in accrued wages and benefits	61,325		85,416		39,829
Increase in noncapital notes			182,225		293,687
Total adjustments	3,487,567	_	6,650,800	_	2,316,627
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ 1,868,438	\$	9,548,674	\$	8,249,995

#### Noncash investing, capital and financing activities:

During 2001, the Wastewater and Solid Waste Mangement funds reflected note payable obligations from noncash state capital public works loans in the amounts of \$8,854,231 and \$293,687, respectively. The Water and Wastewater funds recognized noncash contributions of capital in the amounts of \$837,389 and \$778,976 respectively. The Wastewater fund also recognized a noncash increase, in the amount of \$40,166, in the fair value of investments.

	Parking Facilities	Stillwater Center		Totals
\$	1,031,337	\$ (1,015,564)	\$	7,227,886
	183,960	140,375		12,308,036
	(7,621) 3,484	(32,975)		32,515 916,508 1,643
	3,404	(6,841)		(153,675) 16,068
	36,142	110,932		610,328
	(537)	(109,976) (27)		327,741 (1,949,736)
	489	(8,988)		178,071
-	215,917	 92,500	_	475,912 12,763,411
\$	1,247,254	\$ (923,064)	\$ <u> </u>	19,991,297

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Water-Enterprise Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:			_
Charges for services	\$ 29,783,919	\$ 28,103,618	\$ (1,680,301)
Other	83,000	153,889	70,889
Total Revenues	29,866,919	28,257,507	(1,609,412)
Expenses:			
Personal services	3,937,436	3,684,747	252,689
Professional services	1,422,711	1,310,787	111,924
Operating expenses	21,690,121	21,416,524	273,597
Debt service	474,105	40,477	433,628
Capital outlays	533,145	392,944	140,201
Total Expenses	28,057,518	26,845,479	1,212,039
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenses	1,809,401	1,412,028	(397,373)
Operating transfers in	825,425	1,037,889	212,464
Operating transfers out	(9,033,691)	(8,982,290)	51,401
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenses			
And Operating Transfers	(6,398,865)	(6,532,373)	(133,508)
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	18,725,839	18,725,839	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year	\$ 12,326,974	\$ 12,193,466	\$ (133,508)

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Wastewater-Enterprise Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:					
Charges for services	\$	34,027,527	\$ 33,524,328	\$	(503,199)
Other	_	85,105	573,250		488,145
Total Revenues		34,112,632	34,097,578		(15,054)
Expenses:					
Personal services		8,421,669	8,036,711		384,958
Professional services		1,815,021	1,515,469		299,552
Operating expenses		16,063,296	15,581,906		481,390
Debt service		3,825,556	3,794,093		31,463
Capital outlays		936,682	613,422		323,260
Total Expenses	-	31,062,224	29,541,601		1,520,623
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenses		3,050,408	4,555,977		1,505,569
Operating transfers in		492,054	980,575		488,521
Operating transfers out		(6,562,665)	(6,562,179)		486
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenses					
And Operating Transfers		(3,020,203)	(1,025,627)		1,994,576
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year		15,299,036	15,299,036		0
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-				
Fund Equity At End Of Year	\$	12,278,833	\$ 14,273,409	\$	1,994,576
~ ·	=				

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Solid Waste Management-Enterprise Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 21,236,727	\$ 22,387,831	\$ 1,151,104
Other	1,184,546	243,235	(941,311)
Total Revenues	22,421,273	22,631,066	209,793
Expenses:			_
Personal services	4,111,524	3,946,209	165,315
Professional services	1,668,754	1,443,102	225,652
Operating expenses	10,130,010	9,226,408	903,602
Debt service	606,172	83,912	522,260
Capital outlays	2,000,368	1,445,642	554,726
Total Expenses	18,516,828	16,145,273	2,371,555
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenses	3,904,445	6,485,793	2,581,348
Operating transfers in		1,455,810	1,455,810
Operating transfers out	(6,852,614)	(6,518,614)	334,000
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenses			
And Operating Transfers	(2,948,169)	1,422,989	4,371,158
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	24,375,146	24,375,146	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year	\$ 21,426,977	\$ 25,798,135	\$ 4,371,158

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Parking Facilities-Enterprise Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 840,654	\$ 950,420	\$ 109,766
Total Revenues	840,654	950,420	109,766
Expenses:			
Personal services	136,252	114,450	21,802
Professional services	83,568	83,225	343
Operating expenses	166,842	161,590	5,252
Capital outlays	1,000	854	146
Total Expenses	387,662	360,119	27,543
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenses	452,992	590,301	137,309
Operating transfers in		318,782	318,782
Operating transfers out	(946,512)	(946,512)	0
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenses			
And Operating Transfers	(493,520)	(37,429)	456,091
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	849,355	849,355	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year	\$ 355,835	\$ 811,926	\$ 456,091

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Stillwater Center-Enterprise Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 8,669,877	\$ 8,677,875	\$ 7,998
Other	25,500	185,234	159,734
Total Revenues	8,695,377	8,863,109	167,732
Expenses:			
Personal services	7,178,787	7,126,083	52,704
Professional services	1,495,365	1,440,971	54,394
Operating expenses	1,466,017	1,399,829	66,188
Capital outlays	131,903	122,740	9,163
Total Expenses	10,272,072	10,089,623	182,449
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenses	(1,576,695)	(1,226,514)	350,181
Operating transfers in	1,543,865	1,531,865	(12,000)
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenses			
And Operating Transfers	(32,830)	305,351	338,181
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	2,062,136	2,062,136	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year	\$ 2,029,306	\$ 2,367,487	\$ 338,181

## Internal Service Funds

	account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to County or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis.
Printing Services	The Printing Services Fund accounts for revenue earned from printing and binding services provided to County departments. Expenses of the fund are for administration and maintenance of the printing service operation.
Mailroom	This fund is used to account for the County's centralized mailroom for interoffice and outgoing mail. Charges are basically on a cost-reimbursement basis for postage as well as a small administrative fee.
Stockroom	The County operates a central storeroom which stocks a variety of supplies and serves departments on an as-needed basis. Revenue is derived from user charges, which are determined by item cost plus a standard markup for administrative cost.
Service Depot	The Service Depot provides gasoline and repair services on vehicles of the County, as well as other governmental units. Users are billed for costs incurred.
Telecommunications	The Telecommunications Fund is used to account for interdepartmental charges for the use of the telephone system.
Other Data Services	The Other Data Services Fund was established to account for certain centralized internet provider services which were made available to County departments.
Health Insurance Admin./E.A.P.	The County's Benefits Department centrally administers the various health insurance programs available to employees through outside providers. This fund is used to account for the operation of this activity, along with a special employee assistance program the County offers.
Property/Casualty Risk Management	The County is self-insured for certain property and casualty liability claims. The Property/ Casualty Risk Management Fund is used to account for self-funded claims along with the administration of the overall insurance program.
Workers' Compensation Risk Management	The County has a self-funding program for certain workers' compensation claims by participating in a retrospective rating plan offered by the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation. This multi-year budgeted fund is used to account for self-funded claims along with the administration of the overall insurance program.

## Combining Balance Sheet All Internal Service Funds

December 31, 2001

	Printing						Service
	Services		Mailroom		Stockroom		Depot
Assets							
Current assets:							
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents\$	66,218	\$	189,521	\$	37,717	\$	13,669
Accounts receivable (net)	3,935		997		10,657		33,423
Due from other funds	15,593		59,663		165,924		52,483
Inventory of supplies	25,612	-		-	139,863	_	143,273
Total current assets	111,358		250,181		354,161		242,848
Fixed assets in service:							
Land							75,000
Buildings, structures and improvements	544757		100 717		<b>71</b> 040		24,490
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	544,757		100,717		51,849		23,354
Less:Accumulated depreciation	(404,361)	-	(72,821)	_	(47,997)	_	(22,162)
Total net fixed assets	140,396		27,896		3,852		100,682
Total Assets\$	251,754	\$	278,077	\$	358,013	\$_	343,530
Liabilities							
Current Liabilities:							
Accounts payable\$	42,785	\$	45,069	\$	160,379	\$	54,350
Current portion of insurance claims payable							
Due to other funds	1,619		852		703		1,602
Due to other governments							
Accrued wages and benefits	31,762		15,644		8,635		17,771
Current portion of capitalized leases	22,240	-	9,560	_			
Total Current Liabilities	98,406		71,125		169,717		73,723
Long Term Liabilities:							
Insurance claims payable (net of current portion)							
Capitalized leases (net of current portion)	22,483	_	18,024	_		_	
Total Long Term Liabilities	22,483	_	18,024	-	0		0
Total Liabilities	120,889		89,149		169,717		73,723
Contributed capital and retained earnings							
Contributed Capital			3,750		805		32,613
Retained Earnings:							
Unreserved	130,865		185,178		187,491		237,194
Total Equity	130,865		188,928		188,296		269,807
Total Liabilities And Equity\$	251,754	\$	278,077	\$	358,013	\$_	343,530

	Telecom- munications	Ó	Other Data Services	Ā	Health Insurance Admin./E.A.P		Property/ Casualty Risk Management		Workers' Compensation Risk Management		Totals
\$	1,450,194 40,828 157,860 10,273	\$	75,071	\$	240,617	\$	7,640,907 4,000	\$	19,787,458 377,698 2,861,119	\$	29,501,372 467,538 3,316,642 319,021
	1,659,155		75,071		240,617		7,644,907		23,026,275		33,604,573
_	591,713 (539,013) 52,700		0	_	5,435 (2,718) 2,717	_	15,152 (9,613) 5,539	_	25,882 (12,296) 13,586	-	75,000 24,490 1,358,859 (1,110,981) 347,368
\$_	1,711,855	\$	75,071	\$	243,334	\$	7,650,446	\$_	23,039,861	\$_	33,951,941
\$	91,497 4,850 12,972 109,319	\$	0	\$	10,356 693 51,177 62,226	\$	26,580 375,579 3,246 6,625	\$	3,368 357,592 89,051 252,773 9,735	\$	434,384 733,171 102,616 252,773 154,321 31,800 1,709,065
	107,317		0		02,220		480,833		4,175,082		4,655,915 40,507
_	0		0		0		480,833		4,175,082	_	4,696,422
	109,319		0		62,226		892,863		4,887,601		6,405,487
	342,598				1,034,915		2,181,124			_	3,595,805
_	1,259,938 1,602,536	_	75,071 75,071	_	(853,807) 181,108	_	4,576,459 6,757,583	_	18,152,260 18,152,260	-	23,950,649 27,546,454
\$	1,711,855	\$	75,071	\$_	243,334	\$	7,650,446	\$	23,039,861	\$	33,951,941

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings All Internal Service Funds

	Printing Services		Mailroom		Stockroom		Service Depot
Operating Revenues:	Services		Mattroom		Stockroom		Бероі
Charges for services\$	770,314	\$	1,472,051	\$	2,648,530	\$	1,084,363
Other revenue.	1,178	Ψ	678	Ψ	1,630	Ψ	620
Total Operating Revenues	771,492	-	1,472,729	-	2,650,160	-	1,084,983
Operating Expenses:	,		, ,		, ,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Personal services	342,754		180,872		154.719		239,161
Materials and supplies	161,873		765,544		1,393,596		707,017
Contractual services	212,251		424,379		963,411		142,778
Utilities							
Depreciation	28,632		10,295		3,302		2,322
Insurance claims							
Other expenses	9,924				157,688		31,160
Total Operating Expenses	755,434	_	1,381,090		2,672,716	_	1,122,438
Operating Income (Loss)	16,058		91,639		(22,556)		(37,455)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)							
Interest expense and fiscal charges	(5,020)		(2,536)				
Other nonoperating revenue (expense)	(1,691)	_	(9,728)			_	
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	(6,711)		(12,264)		0		0
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers	9,347		79,375		(22,556)		(37,455)
Operating transfers in	5,500		15,959		15,834		15,010
Operating transfers out	(13,793)				(7,000)		(18,000)
Net Income (Loss)	1,054	_	95,334	_	(13,722)	_	(40,445)
Retained Earnings (Deficit) At	,		,		( - ; - '-/		( - , - )
Beginning Of Year	129,811		89,844		201,213		277,639
Retained Earnings (Deficit) At		_		_	, -	_	
End Of Year\$	130,865	\$ =	185,178	\$ =	187,491	\$ =	237,194

i	Telecom- munications	C	Other Data Services	Health Insurance Admin./E.A.P.		Property/ Casualty Risk Management	Workers' Compensation Risk Management		Totals
<u> </u>	2,091,975 4,019	\$	28,834	\$ 354,299 702	\$	1,551,107 9,280	\$ 1,640,041	\$	13,180,495 1,658,148
	2,095,994		28,834	355,001		1,560,387	4,819,063		14,838,643
	193,191 3,308 128,119 1,435,032		18,984	173,134 207 139,061		88,933 4,643 824,515	89,056 4,777 400,114		1,461,820 3,040,965 3,253,612 1,435,032
	17,016			544		2,292	3,365		67,768
	23,978			1,998		742,463 6,175	1,042,118 1,643,765		1,784,581 1,874,688
	1,800,644	-	18,984	314,944	•	1,669,021	3,183,195	•	12,918,466
	295,350		9,850	40,057		(108,634)	1,635,868		1,920,177
	0	_	0	0	-	13,663	(1,337)	-	(7,556) 907
						13,663	(1,337)		(6,649)
	295,350		9,850	40,057		(94,971)	1,634,531		1,913,528 52,303 (38,793)
	295,350	=	9,850	40,057		(94,971)	1,634,531		1,927,038
	964,588	-	65,221	(893,864)	-	4,671,430	16,517,729		22,023,611
·	1,259,938	\$_	75,071	\$ (853,807)	\$	4,576,459	\$ 18,152,260	\$	23,950,649

## Combining Statement of Cash Flows All Internal Service Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2001

Name			Printing				
Cash receipts from customers.         \$ 32,557         \$ 32,227         \$ 61,634           Cash receipts from quasi-external operating transactions.         734,113         1,437,901         2,580,137           Cash payments to employees for services.         (272,793)         (142,137)         (110,677)           Cash payments fo insurance claims.         (351,487)         (1,231,518)         (2,535,684)           Cash payments for quasi-external operating transactions.         (103,459)         (58,499)         (70,051)           Other operating cash receipts.         1,178         678         1,236           Cash from other sources.         633         (11,226)         (70,051)           Other cash payments.         (872)         (11,226)         (73,405)           Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities.         39,870         27,426         (73,405)           Cash flows from noncapital financing activities.         5,500         15,959         15,834           Operating transfers in from other funds.         (8,293)         15,959         15,834           Cash flows from noncapital financing activities.         (8,293)         15,959         8,834           Cash grant flow (used for) noncapital financing activities.         (8,293)         15,959         8,834           Cash provided by (used fo	Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		Services		Mailroom		Stockroom
Cash receipts from customers.         \$ 32,557         \$ 32,227         \$ 61,634           Cash receipts from quasi-external operating transactions.         734,113         1,437,901         2,580,137           Cash payments to employees for services.         (272,793)         (142,137)         (110,677)           Cash payments fo insurance claims.         (351,487)         (1,231,518)         (2,535,684)           Cash payments for quasi-external operating transactions.         (103,459)         (58,499)         (70,051)           Other operating cash receipts.         633         (11,226)         (70,051)           Cash from other sources.         633         (11,226)         (73,405)           Other cash payments.         (872)         (11,226)         (73,405)           Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities.         5,500         15,959         15,834           Operating transfers in from other funds.         (13,793)         (70,000)         (70,000)           Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities.         (8,293)         15,959         8,834           Cash flows from capital and related financing activities.         (5,020)         (2,536)         (2,536)           Principal paid on capital leases.         (5,020)         (2,536)         (2,536)           Increase (d	Cash flows from operating activities:						
Cash payments to suppliers for services		\$	32,557	\$	32,227	\$	61,634
Cash payments for insurance claims.         (2,535,684)           Cash payments for insurance claims.         (103,459)         (58,499)         (70,051)           Other operating cash receipts.         1,178         678         1,236           Cash payments for quasi-external operating transactions.         (872)         (11,226)           Other cash payments.         (872)         (11,226)           Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities.         39,870         27,426         (73,405)           Cash flows from noncapital financing activities.         5,500         15,959         15,834           Operating transfers in from other funds.         (13,793)         (7,000)           Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities.         (8,293)         15,959         8,834           Operating transfers out to other funds.         (13,793)         (7,000)         (7,000)           Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities.         (8,293)         15,959         8,834           Cash flows from capital and related financing activities.         (5,1288)         (10,283)           Interest paid on capital leases.         (5,020)         (2,536)           Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities.         (5,020)         (2,536)           Net increase (decr	Cash receipts from quasi-external operating transactions		734,113		1,437,901		2,580,137
Cash payments for insurance claims.         (2,535,684)           Cash payments for insurance claims.         (103,459)         (58,499)         (70,051)           Other operating cash receipts.         1,178         678         1,236           Cash payments for quasi-external operating transactions.         (872)         (11,226)           Other cash payments.         (872)         (11,226)           Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities.         39,870         27,426         (73,405)           Cash flows from noncapital financing activities.         5,500         15,959         15,834           Operating transfers in from other funds.         (13,793)         (7,000)           Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities.         (8,293)         15,959         8,834           Operating transfers out to other funds.         (13,793)         (7,000)         (7,000)           Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities.         (8,293)         15,959         8,834           Cash flows from capital and related financing activities.         (5,1288)         (10,283)           Interest paid on capital leases.         (5,020)         (2,536)           Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities.         (5,020)         (2,536)           Net increase (decr	Cash payments to employees for services.		(272,793)		(142,137)		(110,677)
Cash payments for quasi-external operating transactions			(351,487)		(1,231,518)		(2,535,684)
Cash payments for quasi-external operating transactions			` ′ ′		, , , ,		, , , ,
Cash from other sources			(103,459)		(58,499)		(70,051)
Cash from other sources.         633 (872)         (11,226)           Other cash provided by (used for) operating activities.         39,870         27,426         (73,405)           Cash flows from noncapital financing activities.         5,500         15,959         15,834           Operating transfers in from other funds.         (13,793)         (7,000)           Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities.         (8,293)         15,959         8,834           Cash flows from capital and related financing activities.         (51,288)         (10,283)           Interest paid on capital leases.         (5,020)         (2,536)           Acquisition and construction of capital assets.         (50,200)         (2,536)           Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities.         (56,308)         (12,819)         0           Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents.         (24,731)         30,566         (64,571)           Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities.         (24,731)         30,566         (64,571)           Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents.         (24,731)         30,566         (64,571)           Net increase decrease in case and cash equivalents.         (24,731)         30,566         (64,571)           Cash and cash equivalen			1,178		678		1,236
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities.   39,870   27,426   (73,405)			633				
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:   Operating transfers in from other funds	Other cash payments		(872)		(11,226)		
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:   Operating transfers in from other funds.   5,500   15,959   15,834     Operating transfers out to other funds.   (13,793)   (7,000)     Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities:   (8,293)   15,959   8,834     Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:   (51,288)   (10,283)     Interest paid on capital leases.   (51,020)   (2,536)     Acquisition and construction of capital assets.   (5,020)   (2,536)     Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities   (56,308)   (12,819)   (0,283)     Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents   (24,731)   (30,566   (64,571)     Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year.   90,949   (158,955   102,288     Cash and cash equivalents at end of year.   90,949   (158,955   102,288     Cash and cash equivalents at end of year.   8   (66,218   \$189,521   \$37,717     Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:     Operating income (loss).   28,632   10,295   3,302     Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:     Depreciation.   28,632   10,295   3,302     Miscellaneous nonoperating income (expense)   (239)   (11,226)     (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable.   (2,815)   (926)   (6,804)     (Increase) decrease in incendence (expense)   (289)   (997)   (349)     (Increase) decrease in inventory of supplies.   4,903   (19,489)     Increase (decrease) in due to other funds.   (698)   (651)   (75)     Increase (decrease) in due to other funds.   (698)   (651)   (75)     Increase (decrease) in due to other funds.   (698)   (651)   (75)     Increase (decrease) in insurance claims payable.   (11,437)   (62,788)   (30,754)     Increase (decrease) in insurance claims payable.   (11,437)   (62,788)   (30,754)     Increase (decrease) in insurance claims payable.   (30,754)     Increase (decrease) in insurance claims payable.   (30,754)     Increase (decrease) in due to other fund	Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	_	39,870	_		_	(73,405)
Operating transfers out to other funds         (13,793)         (7,000)           Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities:         (8,293)         15,959         8,834           Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:         (51,288)         (10,283)           Principal paid on capital leases         (5,020)         (2,536)           Acquisition and construction of capital assets         (56,020)         (2,536)           Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities.         (56,308)         (12,819)         0           Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents.         (24,731)         30,566         (64,571)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year.         90,949         158,955         102,288           Cash and cash equivalents at end of year.         \$66,218         189,521         37,717           Reconcilitation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:         Operating income (loss).         \$16,058         91,639         (22,556)           Operating income (loss).         \$28,632         10,295         3,302           Miscellaneous nonoperating income         \$28,632         10,295         3,302           Miscellaneous nonoperating income (expense).         (239)         (11,226)         (11,226)         (11,266) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities:         (8,293)         15,959         8,834           Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:         (51,288)         (10,283)           Interest paid on capital leases	Operating transfers in from other funds		5,500		15,959		15,834
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities:         (8,293)         15,959         8,834           Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:         (51,288)         (10,283)           Interest paid on capital leases	Operating transfers out to other funds		(13,793)				(7,000)
Cash flows from capital leases         (51,288)         (10,283)           Principal paid on capital leases         (5,020)         (2,536)           Acquisition and construction of capital assets.         (50,020)         (2,536)           Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities.         (56,308)         (12,819)         0           Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents.         (24,731)         30,566         (64,571)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year.         90,949         158,955         102,288           Cash and cash equivalents at end of year.         \$ 66,218         \$ 189,521         \$ 37,717           Reconcilitation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:         0perating income (loss).         \$ 16,058         91,639         \$ (22,556)           Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:         0perating income (expense).         28,632         10,295         3,302           Miscellaneous nonoperating income (expense).         (239)         (11,226)         (Increase) decrease in due from other funds.         (829)         (997)         (349)           (Increase) decrease in due from other funds.         (829)         (997)         (349)           (Increase) decrease) in due to other funds.         (698)         <		_		-	15,959	_	
Principal paid on capital leases					•		<u> </u>
Interest paid on capital leases			(51,288)		(10,283)		
Acquisition and construction of capital assets.         (56,308)         (12,819)         0           Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities.         (56,308)         (12,819)         0           Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents.         (24,731)         30,566         (64,571)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year.         90,949         158,955         102,288           Cash and cash equivalents at end of year.         \$ 66,218         \$ 189,521         \$ 37,717           Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:         0         91,639         \$ (22,556)           Operating income (loss).         \$ 16,058         \$ 91,639         \$ (22,556)           Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:         0         0         \$ 16,058         \$ 91,639         \$ (22,556)           Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:         0         0         \$ 28,632         10,295         3,302           Miscellaneous nonoperating income (expense).         (239)         (11,226)         (11,226)         (11,226)         (11,226)         (11,226)         (11,226)         (11,226)         (11,226)         (11,226)         (11,226)         (11,226)         (11,226)         (12							
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities.         (56,308)         (12,819)         0           Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents.         (24,731)         30,566         (64,571)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year.         90,949         158,955         102,288           Cash and cash equivalents at end of year.         66,218         189,521         37,717           Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:         0         16,058         91,639         (22,556)           Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:         28,632         10,295         3,302           Miscellaneous nonoperating income (expense)         (239)         (11,226)         (10,295         3,302           (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable.         (2,815)         (926)         (6,804)           (Increase) decrease in due from other funds.         (829)         (997)         (349)           (Increase) decrease in inventory of supplies.         4,903         (62,788)         (30,754)           Increase (decrease) in accounts payable.         (11,437)         (62,788)         (30,754)           Increase (decrease) in due to other governments.         (698)         (651)         (75)           Increase (decreas			( ) ,		( ) /		
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year         90,949         158,955         102,288           Cash and cash equivalents at end of year         \$ 66,218         \$ 189,521         \$ 37,717           Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:           Operating income (loss)			(56,308)	_	(12,819)	_	0
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year         \$ 66,218         \$ 189,521         \$ 37,717           Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:         Operating income (loss)         \$ 16,058         \$ 91,639         \$ (22,556)           Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:         \$ 16,058         \$ 91,639         \$ (22,556)           Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:         \$ 28,632         \$ 10,295         \$ 3,302           Miscellaneous nonoperating income (expense)         (239)         (11,226)         (6,804)           (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable         (2,815)         (926)         (6,804)           (Increase) decrease in due from other funds         (829)         (997)         (349)           (Increase) decrease in inventory of supplies         4,903         (19,489)           Increase (decrease) in due to other funds         (698)         (651)         (75)           Increase (decrease) in due to other governments         (698)         (651)         (75)           Increase (decrease) in insurance claims payable         (6,295)         2,080         3,320           Increase (decrease) in insurance claims payable         (23,812)         (64,213)         (50,849)	Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(24,731)		30,566		(64,571)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year         \$ 66,218         \$ 189,521         \$ 37,717           Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:         Operating income (loss)         \$ 16,058         \$ 91,639         \$ (22,556)           Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:         \$ 16,058         \$ 91,639         \$ (22,556)           Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:         \$ 28,632         \$ 10,295         \$ 3,302           Miscellaneous nonoperating income (expense)         (239)         (11,226)         (6,804)           (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable         (2,815)         (926)         (6,804)           (Increase) decrease in due from other funds         (829)         (997)         (349)           (Increase) decrease in inventory of supplies         4,903         (19,489)           Increase (decrease) in due to other funds         (698)         (651)         (75)           Increase (decrease) in due to other governments         (698)         (651)         (75)           Increase (decrease) in insurance claims payable         (6,295)         2,080         3,320           Increase (decrease) in insurance claims payable         (23,812)         (64,213)         (50,849)			90,949		158,955		102,288
Operating income (loss)	Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	66,218	\$		\$	37,717
Operating income (loss)	Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities	es:					
Adjustments to reconcile operating income         to net cash provided by operating activities:       28,632       10,295       3,302         Depreciation			16.058	\$	91.639	\$	(22,556)
to net cash provided by operating activities:       28,632       10,295       3,302         Depreciation			-,	·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		( ,,
Depreciation.       28,632       10,295       3,302         Miscellaneous nonoperating income (expense).       (239)       (11,226)         (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable.       (2,815)       (926)       (6,804)         (Increase) decrease in due from other funds.       (829)       (997)       (349)         (Increase) decrease in inventory of supplies.       4,903       (19,489)         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable.       (11,437)       (62,788)       (30,754)         Increase (decrease) in due to other funds.       (698)       (651)       (75)         Increase (decrease) in accrued wages and benefits.       6,295       2,080       3,320         Increase (decrease) in insurance claims payable.       23,812       (64,213)       (50,849)							
Miscellaneous nonoperating income (expense)       (239)       (11,226)         (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable       (2,815)       (926)       (6,804)         (Increase) decrease in due from other funds       (829)       (997)       (349)         (Increase) decrease in inventory of supplies       4,903       (19,489)         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable       (11,437)       (62,788)       (30,754)         Increase (decrease) in due to other funds       (698)       (651)       (75)         Increase (decrease) in accrued wages and benefits.       6,295       2,080       3,320         Increase (decrease) in insurance claims payable.       23,812       (64,213)       (50,849)			28.632		10.295		3,302
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	1		- ,		,		-,
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds.       (829)       (997)       (349)         (Increase) decrease in inventory of supplies.       4,903       (19,489)         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable.       (11,437)       (62,788)       (30,754)         Increase (decrease) in due to other funds.       (698)       (651)       (75)         Increase (decrease) in due to other governments.       (698)       (651)       (75)         Increase (decrease) in accrued wages and benefits.       6,295       2,080       3,320         Increase (decrease) in insurance claims payable.       23,812       (64,213)       (50,849)			, ,				(6.804)
(Increase) decrease in inventory of supplies4,903(19,489)Increase (decrease) in accounts payable(11,437)(62,788)(30,754)Increase (decrease) in due to other funds(698)(651)(75)Increase (decrease) in due to other governments6,2952,0803,320Increase (decrease) in insurance claims payable23,812(64,213)(50,849)			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		` ′		` ' '
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable			, ,		()		
Increase (decrease) in due to other funds			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(62,788)		
Increase (decrease) in due to other governments Increase (decrease) in accrued wages and benefits Increase (decrease) in insurance claims payable  Total adjustments  23,812  (64,213)  (50,849)			( / /		` ' '		( / /
Increase (decrease) in accrued wages and benefits.       6,295       2,080       3,320         Increase (decrease) in insurance claims payable.       23,812       (64,213)       (50,849)	` '		()		()		()
Increase (decrease) in insurance claims payable.         23,812         (64,213)         (50,849)			6,295		2,080		3,320
Total adjustments         23,812         (64,213)         (50,849)			,		,		,
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities         \$ 39,870         \$ 27,426         \$ (73,405)		_	23,812	-	(64,213)	_	(50,849)
	Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	39,870	\$	27,426	\$_	(73,405)

Noncash investing, capital and financing activities:

During 2001, the Mailroom fund entered into new borrowings under capital lease agreements in the amount of \$28,035.

	Service Depot		Telecom- munications		Other Data Services		Health Insurance Admin./E.A.P.		Property/ Casualty Risk Management		Workers' Compensation Risk Management		Totals
\$	232,132	\$	32,827	\$		\$	14,183	\$		\$		\$	405,560
	841,660	·	2,052,784	·	28,834	·	340,116	·	1,551,107		2,632,776	·	12,199,428
	(179,725)		(159,845)				(132,877)		(73,201)		(71,097)		(1,142,352)
	(854,259)		(1,533,012)		(18,984)		(136,909)		(838,859)		(1,016,043)		(8,516,755)
									(482,228)		(1,160,239)		(1,642,467)
	(98,868)		(101,970)				(42,425)		(140,452)		(1,590,636)		(2,206,360)
			3,453				702		8,280		1,640,041		1,655,568
									15,000				15,633
_		_				_		_	(1,337)		(1,337)	_	(14,772)
	(59,060)		294,237		9,850		42,790		38,310		433,465		753,483
	15,010												52,303
	(18,000)												(38,793)
_	(2,990)	-	0	•	0	-	0	-	0	_	0	_	13,510
			(19.216)										(61,571) (7,556) (19,216)
_	(62,050)	_	(19,216) (19,216) 275,021		9,850	-	0 42,790	-	38,310	_	0 433,465	_	(7,556) (19,216) (88,343) 678,650
_	(62,050) 75,719	<u>-</u>	(19,216) 275,021 1,175,173	·	9,850 65,221	<u>-</u>	42,790 197,827	<u>-</u>	38,310 7,602,597	_	433,465 19,353,993	_	(7,556) (19,216) (88,343) 678,650 28,822,722
\$_	(62,050)	\$=	(19,216) 275,021	\$	9,850	\$	42,790	\$	38,310	\$	433,465	\$ <u></u>	(7,556) (19,216) (88,343) 678,650
\$ \$	(62,050) 75,719		(19,216) 275,021 1,175,173	\$	9,850 65,221	\$ _	42,790 197,827	\$ 5	38,310 7,602,597	\$ <u></u>	433,465 19,353,993	\$ \$ \$	(7,556) (19,216) (88,343) 678,650 28,822,722
=	(62,050) 75,719 13,669		(19,216) 275,021 1,175,173 1,450,194	•	9,850 65,221 75,071		42,790 197,827 240,617	-	38,310 7,602,597 7,640,907		433,465 19,353,993 19,787,458	\$_ \$_	(7,556) (19,216) (88,343) 678,650 28,822,722 29,501,372
=	(62,050) 75,719 13,669 (37,455)		(19,216) 275,021 1,175,173 1,450,194 295,350 17,016	•	9,850 65,221 75,071		42,790 197,827 240,617 40,057	-	38,310 7,602,597 7,640,907 (108,634)		433,465 19,353,993 19,787,458 1,635,868 3,365 (1,337)	\$ \$ \$	(7,556) (19,216) (88,343) 678,650 28,822,722 29,501,372 1,920,177 67,768 861
=	(62,050) 75,719 13,669 (37,455) 2,322 (25,857)		(19,216) 275,021 1,175,173 1,450,194 295,350 17,016 (7,269)	•	9,850 65,221 75,071		42,790 197,827 240,617 40,057	-	38,310 7,602,597 7,640,907 (108,634) 2,292 13,663		433,465 19,353,993 19,787,458 1,635,868 3,365 (1,337) 18,434	\$_ \$_ \$	(7,556) (19,216) (88,343) 678,650 28,822,722 29,501,372 1,920,177 67,768 861 (25,237)
=	(62,050) 75,719 13,669 (37,455) 2,322 (25,857) 14,666		(19,216) 275,021 1,175,173 1,450,194 295,350 17,016 (7,269) 339	•	9,850 65,221 75,071		42,790 197,827 240,617 40,057	-	38,310 7,602,597 7,640,907 (108,634)		433,465 19,353,993 19,787,458 1,635,868 3,365 (1,337)	\$ <u></u>	(7,556) (19,216) (88,343) 678,650 28,822,722 29,501,372 1,920,177 67,768 861 (25,237) (552,850)
=	(62,050) 75,719 13,669 (37,455) 2,322 (25,857) 14,666 7,732		(19,216) 275,021 1,175,173 1,450,194 295,350 17,016 (7,269) 339 1,993	•	9,850 65,221 75,071		42,790 197,827 240,617 40,057	-	38,310 7,602,597 7,640,907 (108,634) 2,292 13,663 (1,000)		433,465 19,353,993 19,787,458 1,635,868 3,365 (1,337) 18,434 (564,680)	\$_ \$_ \$	(7,556) (19,216) (88,343) 678,650 28,822,722 29,501,372 1,920,177 67,768 861 (25,237) (552,850) (4,861)
=	(62,050) 75,719 13,669 (37,455) 2,322 (25,857) 14,666		(19,216) 275,021 1,175,173 1,450,194 295,350 17,016 (7,269) 339 1,993 (10,926)	•	9,850 65,221 75,071		42,790 197,827 240,617 40,057	-	38,310 7,602,597 7,640,907 (108,634) 2,292 13,663		433,465 19,353,993 19,787,458 1,635,868 3,365 (1,337) 18,434	\$ \$ \$	(7,556) (19,216) (88,343) 678,650 28,822,722 29,501,372 1,920,177 67,768 861 (25,237) (552,850)
=	(62,050) 75,719 13,669 (37,455) 2,322 (25,857) 14,666 7,732		(19,216) 275,021 1,175,173 1,450,194 295,350 17,016 (7,269) 339 1,993	•	9,850 65,221 75,071		42,790 197,827 240,617 40,057	-	38,310 7,602,597 7,640,907 (108,634) 2,292 13,663 (1,000)		433,465 19,353,993 19,787,458 1,635,868 3,365 (1,337) 18,434 (564,680) 3,368 86,758	\$ <u></u> \$	(7,556) (19,216) (88,343) 678,650 28,822,722 29,501,372 1,920,177 67,768 861 (25,237) (552,850) (4,861) (257,000) 56,316
=	(62,050) 75,719 13,669 (37,455) 2,322 (25,857) 14,666 7,732 (9,871) (14,424)		(19,216) 275,021 1,175,173 1,450,194 295,350 17,016 (7,269) 339 1,993 (10,926) (209)	•	9,850 65,221 75,071		42,790 197,827 240,617 40,057 544 (7,613) (844)	-	38,310 7,602,597 7,640,907 (108,634) 2,292 13,663 (1,000) (126,979) (13,541)		433,465 19,353,993 19,787,458 1,635,868 3,365 (1,337) 18,434 (564,680) 3,368 86,758 (630,113)	\$ <u>=</u> \$	(7,556) (19,216) (88,343) 678,650 28,822,722 29,501,372 1,920,177 67,768 861 (25,237) (552,850) (4,861) (257,000) 56,316 (630,113)
=	(62,050) 75,719 13,669 (37,455) 2,322 (25,857) 14,666 7,732 (9,871)		(19,216) 275,021 1,175,173 1,450,194 295,350 17,016 (7,269) 339 1,993 (10,926)	•	9,850 65,221 75,071		42,790 197,827 240,617 40,057 544 (7,613)	-	38,310 7,602,597 7,640,907 (108,634) 2,292 13,663 (1,000) (126,979) (13,541) (2,203)		433,465 19,353,993 19,787,458 1,635,868 3,365 (1,337) 18,434 (564,680) 3,368 86,758 (630,113) (77)	\$= \$	(7,556) (19,216) (88,343) 678,650 28,822,722 29,501,372 1,920,177 67,768 861 (25,237) (552,850) (4,861) (257,000) 56,316 (630,113) 21,831
=	(62,050) 75,719 13,669 (37,455) 2,322 (25,857) 14,666 7,732 (9,871) (14,424) 3,827		(19,216) 275,021 1,175,173 1,450,194  295,350  17,016  (7,269) 339 1,993 (10,926) (209)  (2,057)	•	9,850 65,221 75,071 9,850		42,790 197,827 240,617 40,057 544 (7,613) (844) 10,646	-	38,310 7,602,597 7,640,907 (108,634) 2,292 13,663 (1,000) (126,979) (13,541) (2,203) 274,712		433,465 19,353,993 19,787,458 1,635,868 3,365 (1,337) 18,434 (564,680) 3,368 86,758 (630,113) (77) (118,121)	- *= *	(7,556) (19,216) (88,343) 678,650 28,822,722 29,501,372 1,920,177 67,768 861 (25,237) (552,850) (4,861) (257,000) 56,316 (630,113) 21,831 156,591
=	(62,050) 75,719 13,669 (37,455) 2,322 (25,857) 14,666 7,732 (9,871) (14,424)		(19,216) 275,021 1,175,173 1,450,194 295,350 17,016 (7,269) 339 1,993 (10,926) (209)	•	9,850 65,221 75,071 9,850		42,790 197,827 240,617 40,057 544 (7,613) (844) 10,646 2,733	-	38,310 7,602,597 7,640,907 (108,634) 2,292 13,663 (1,000) (126,979) (13,541) (2,203)		433,465 19,353,993 19,787,458 1,635,868 3,365 (1,337) 18,434 (564,680) 3,368 86,758 (630,113) (77)	\$ \$ \$	(7,556) (19,216) (88,343) 678,650 28,822,722 29,501,372 1,920,177 67,768 861 (25,237) (552,850) (4,861) (257,000) 56,316 (630,113) 21,831

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Printing Services-Internal Service Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues: Charges for services\$ Other		\$ 766,670 1,811	\$ (15,376) 1,811
Total Revenues	782,046	768,481	(13,565)
Expenses: Personal services	344,137 220,969 170,755 57,296 3,110 796,267	336,869 217,495 170,272 57,180 3,103 784,919	7,268 3,474 483 116 7 11,348
Operating transfers in Operating transfers out	5,500 (14,000)	5,500 (13,793)	0 207
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenses And Operating Transfers	(22,721)	(24,731)	(2,010)
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	90,949	90,949	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year\$	68,228	\$ 66,218	\$ (2,010)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Mailroom-Internal Service Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:			
Charges for services\$	1,648,050	\$ 1,470,128	\$ (177,922)
Other		678	678
Total Revenues	1,648,050	1,470,806	(177,244)
Expenses:			
Personal services.	180,616	179,105	1,511
Professional services	570,762	427,319	143,443
Operating expenses	901,471	825,730	75,741
Debt service	24,745	24,045	700
Total Expenses	1,677,594	1,456,199	221,395
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenses	(29,544)	14,607	44,151
Operating transfers in	6,958	15,959	9,001
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenses			
And Operating Transfers	(22,586)	30,566	53,152
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	158,955	158,955	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year\$	136,369	\$ 189,521	\$53,152_

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Stockroom-Internal Service Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:			
Charges for services\$	2,769,513	\$ 2,641,771	\$ (127,742)
Other		1,236	1,236
Total Revenues	2,769,513	2,643,007	(126,506)
Expenses:			
Personal services	186,598	150,928	35,670
Professional services	994,660	989,687	4,973
Operating expenses	1,482,682	1,481,735	947
Capital outlays	120,800	114,676	6,124
Total Expenses	2,784,740	2,737,026	47,714
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenses	(15,227)	(94,019)	(78,792)
Operating transfers in	6,833	15,834	9,001
Operating transfers out	(7,000)	(7,000)	0
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenses			
And Operating Transfers	(15,394)	(85,185)	(69,791)
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	102,288	102,288	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year\$	86,894	\$ 17,103	\$ (69,791)

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Service Depot-Internal Service Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 1,220,134	\$ 1,073,792	\$ (146,342)
Total Revenues	1,220,134	1,073,792	(146,342)
Expenses:			
Personal services	236,840	235,174	1,666
Professional services	167,210	159,250	7,960
Operating expenses	824,355	734,274	90,081
Capital outlays	24,510	17,506	7,004
Total Expenses	1,252,915	1,146,204	106,711
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenses	(32,781)	(72,412)	(39,631)
Operating transfers in	8,010	15,010	7,000
Operating transfers out	(18,000)	(18,000)	0
Excess (Deficiency) Of			
Revenues Over Expenses			
And Operating Transfers	(42,771)	(75,402)	(32,631)
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	75,719	75,719	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year	\$ 32,948	\$ 317	\$ (32,631)

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Telecommunications-Internal Service Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual		Variance Favorable Infavorable)
Revenues:					
Charges for services	\$	1,998,110	\$ 2,085,611	\$	87,501
Other			3,453		3,453
Total Revenues		1,998,110	2,089,064		90,954
Expenses:					
Personal services		197,564	193,958		3,606
Professional services		167,052	123,338		43,714
Operating expenses		1,519,279	1,458,070		61,209
Capital outlays		47,950	43,855		4,095
Total Expenses	_	1,931,845	1,819,221	_	112,624
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenses		66,265	269,843		203,578
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	-	1,175,173	1,175,173	_	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year	\$	1,241,438	\$ 1,445,016	\$	203,578

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Other Data Services-Internal Service Fund

(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues:					
Charges for services\$	29,770	\$ 28,834	\$	(936)	
Total Revenues	29,770	28,834		(936)	
Expenses:					
Professional services	30,274	30,274		0	
Total Expenses	30,274	30,274		0	
Excess (Deficiency) Of					
Revenues Over Expenses	(504)	(1,440)		(936)	
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	65,221	65,221	_	0	
Fund Equity At End Of Year\$	64,717	\$ 63,781	\$	(936)	

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Health Insurance Admin./E.A.P.-Internal Service Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

		Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		
Revenues:						
Charges for services Other	\$	351,508	\$	354,299 702	\$	2,791 702
Total Revenues		351,508	_	355,001		3,493
Expenses:						
Personal services		188,659		159,516		29,143
Professional services		171,641		158,408		13,233
Operating expenses		15,197		12,145		3,052
Capital outlays		2,100		2,095		5
Total Expenses		377,597	_	332,164		45,433
Excess (Deficiency) Of						
Revenues Over Expenses		(26,089)		22,837		48,926
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	_	197,827	=	197,827	_	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year	\$_	171,738	\$_	220,664	\$_	48,926

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget and Actual Property/Casualty Risk Management-Internal Service Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

	Revised Budget	Budgetary Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Other	\$ 1,341,836 65,943	\$ 1,442,701 131,686	\$ 100,865 65,743
Total Revenues  Expenses:	1,407,779	1,574,387	166,608
Personal services Professional services Operating expenses Debt service Capital outlays  Total Expenses	97,730 1,527,597 133,657 1,337 6,799 1,767,120	90,988 1,434,980 112,486 1,337 5,501 1,645,292	6,742 92,617 21,171 0 1,298 121,828
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenses	(359,341)	(70,905)	288,436
Fund Equity At Beginning Of Year	7,602,597	7,602,597	0
Fund Equity At End Of Year	\$ 7,243,256	\$ 7,531,692	\$ 288,436

This page left intentionally blank

# Fiduciary Funds

•	unt for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity, for other governments unty's fiduciary funds are comprised of an Expendable Trust Fund and various							
-	eds are trust funds whose resources may be expended. They are accounted for tially the same manner as governmental funds.							
Expendable Trust Fund	The County uses this fund to account for assets, consisting of unclaimed funds, which it is holding in a trustee capacity until such time that they are rightfully claimed or, if unclaimed, revert to the County.							
	todial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not purport to present the esults of operations of the related entities.							
Payroll Agency Funds	These funds are comprised of payroll control funds, which are ministerial in nature, including various employee tax withholding funds, etc.							
Undivided Tax Agency Funds	Undivided Tax The Undivided Tax Funds include Real Estate Property Taxes, Tangible Personal Property							
Other Agency Funds	Other miscellaneous Agency Funds, for which the County acts as custodian, are reported under this heading.							

# Combining Balance Sheet All Fiduciary Fund Types

	Expendable Trust Fund		Total Agency Funds		Totals
Assets	1 220 212	Ф	05 656 011	Ф	06.076.222
Cook and each equivalents	1,220,312	\$	95,656,011	\$	96,876,323
Cash and cash equivalents segregated accounts			14,333,965		14,333,965
Taxes levied for other governments			480,242,761		480,242,761
Total Assets\$	1,220,312	\$	590,232,737	\$	591,453,049
Liabilities					
Due to other funds\$		\$	3,305,605	\$	3,305,605
Due to other governments			537,517,145		537,517,145
Other liabilities	10,000		49,409,987		49,419,987
Total Liabilities	10,000		590,232,737		590,242,737
Fund Balances					
Unreserved/undesignated	1,210,312	_		_	1,210,312
Total Equity	1,210,312		0		1,210,312
Total Liabilities And Equity\$	1,220,312	\$	590,232,737	\$	591,453,049

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities-All Agency Funds

Payroll Agency Funds			Balance at Beginning						lance at
	-		of Year		Additions		Deductions	Enc	l of Year
	Assets								
	Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	Φ	4,480,089	¢	105 521 945	Ф	100 002 776	0 1	Λ10 150
	-	\$ - \$			195,531,845		190,993,776		,018,158
		<u>ъ</u> =	4,480,089	Þ	195,531,845	Þ	190,993,776	9	,018,158
	Liabilities								
	Due to other governments		4,189,276	\$	80,414,814	\$	76,023,583	8	,580,507
	Other liabilities		290,813		115,117,031		114,970,193		437,651
	Total Liabilities	\$ _	4,480,089	\$	195,531,845	\$	190,993,776	9	,018,158
Undivided Tax	Assets								
Agency Funds	Equity in pooled cash and								
0,	cash equivalents	\$	45,235,164	\$	670,412,508	\$	673,396,768	42	,250,904
	Taxes levied for other governments		476,981,860		448,378,809		445,117,908	480	,242,761
		\$	522,217,024	\$	1,118,791,317	\$	1,118,514,676	522	,493,665
	Liabilities								
	Due to other funds	\$	3,005,671	\$	2,562,273	\$	2,262,339	3	,305,605
	Due to other governments		519,211,353	•	1,116,229,044	•	1,116,252,337		,188,060
	Total Liabilities	\$	522,217,024	\$	1,118,791,317	\$	1,118,514,676		,493,665
_	10000 20000000	<b>—</b>		Ψ.	1,110,771,017	·	1,110,011,070		, .>2,002
Other Agency	Assets								
Funds	Equity in pooled cash and	Ф	25.250.652	Ф	00 000 440	Ф	00.001.145		206040
	cash equivalents	\$	35,278,652	\$	98,939,442	\$	89,831,145	44	,386,949
	Cash and cash equivalents-		15 464 507		219 151 700		210 202 241	1.4	222 065
	segregated accounts	-	15,464,597		318,151,709		319,282,341		,333,965
		\$ _	50,743,249	\$	417,091,151	\$	409,113,486	58	,720,914
	Liabilities								
	Due to other funds		0	\$	29,847,509	\$	29,847,509		0
	Due to other governments		5,232,184		4,590,115		73,721		,748,578
	Other liabilities		45,511,065		382,653,527		379,192,256		,972,336
	Total Liabilities	\$ _	50,743,249	\$	417,091,151	\$	409,113,486	58	,720,914
Total Agency	Assets								
Funds	Equity in pooled cash and								
	cash equivalents	\$	84,993,905	\$	964,883,795	\$	954,221,689	95.	,656,011
	Cash and cash equivalents-								,
	segregated accounts		15,464,597		318,151,709		319,282,341	14	,333,965
	Taxes levied for other governments		476,981,860		448,378,809		445,117,908	480	,242,761
		\$	577,440,362	\$	1,731,414,313	\$	1,718,621,938	590	,232,737
	Liabilities	-							
	Due to other funds	\$	3,005,671	\$	32,409,782	\$	32,109,848	3	,305,605
	Due to other governments		528,632,813	Ψ	1,201,233,973	Ψ	1,192,349,641		,517,145
	Other liabilities		45,801,878		497,770,558		494,162,449		,409,987
		_	577,440,362	\$	1,731,414,313	\$	1,718,621,938		
		=	· · · ·	: :	, , , -	: :			

This page left intentionally blank

# General Fixed Assets Account Group

This group is used to account for all fixed assets of the County other than those accounted for in the Proprietary Funds. General fixed assets include land, land improvements, buildings, structures and improvements, as well as furniture, fixtures, and equipment owned by the County.

# Schedule of General Fixed Assets By Source

General Fixed Assets:		
Land	\$	7,009,640
Land improvements		1,470,295
Buildings, structures, and improvements		116,793,338
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment		37,618,920
Construction-in-progress		18,048,076
Total General Fixed Assets	\$	180,940,269
Investment in Coursed Fined Assets from		_
Investment in General Fixed Assets from:		
General fund revenues.	\$	27,315,827
Special revenue fund revenues		31,827,944
Capital projects		119,775,549
Donations	_	2,020,949
Total Investment in General Fixed Assets	\$	180,940,269

# Schedule of General Fixed Assets By Function and Activity

Function and Activity	Land	Land Improvements	Buildings, Structures and Improvements	Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment		Total
General Government: Legislative and Executive	¢	\$	\$	\$ 232,512	\$	232,512
Data Processing	Ф	Þ	<b>J</b>	2,638,905	Ф	2,638,905
Auditor				386,336		386,336
Treasurer				131,221		131,221
Recorder				116,385		116,385
Board of Elections				157,995		157,995
Public Works	965,977		22,553,010	223,171		23,742,158
Total General Government	965,977	0	22,553,010	3,886,525	_	27,405,512
Judicial and Law Enforcement:	,		, ,	, ,		, ,
Sheriff			20,937,933	9,733,396		30,671,329
County Courts	2,242,464		37,714,035	4,627,551		44,584,050
Prosecutor	, ,		, ,	502,975		502,975
Coroner	400,000		2,800,024	1,526,556		4,726,580
Forensic Crime Lab				978,498		978,498
Animal Shelter	6,169		958,942	364,376		1,329,487
Support Enforcement				193,383		193,383
Total Judicial and Law Enforcement	2,648,633	0	62,410,934	17,926,735		82,986,302
Environment & Public Works:						
Memorial Hall	42,345		1,707,815	55,113		1,805,273
Public works				50,900		50,900
County Engineer	48,211		5,187,918	6,069,897		11,306,026
Total Environment & Public Works	90,556	0	6,895,733	6,175,910		13,162,199
Social Services:						
Children Services Board	145,666		12,259,720	823,220		13,228,606
Job and Family Services	23,945	60 <b>6 7</b> 0	365,432	1,784,509		2,173,886
Board of Mental Retardation	713,618	69,259	7,334,348	5,158,664		13,275,889
ADAMHS Board	172,664		2 012 102	92,647		265,311
Country View Manor	36,570		2,012,103	151,318		2,199,991
Employment & Training	1.002.162		21.071.602	180,416	_	180,416
Total Social Services	1,092,463	69,259	21,971,603	8,190,774		31,324,099
Community And Economic						
Development:						
Community and Economic			450.506	257 410		017.006
Development Department	2 2 1 2 2 1 1	1 401 006	459,596	357,410		817,006
County Parks	2,212,011	1,401,036	2,502,462	1,081,566		7,197,075
Total Community And						0.04
Economic Development	2,212,011	1,401,036	2,962,058	1,438,976		8,014,081
Construction-in-progress		-	18,048,076			18,048,076
Total General Fixed Assets	\$ 7,009,640	\$ 1,470,295	\$ 134,841,414	\$ 37,618,920	\$	180,940,269

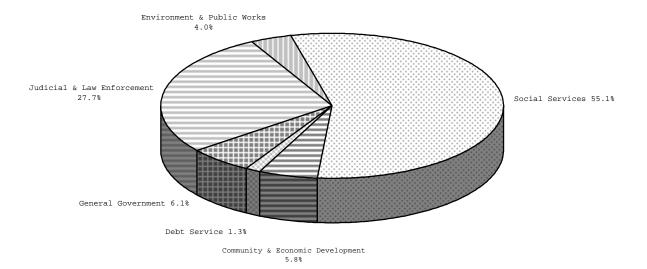
# Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets By Function and Activity

Function and Activity		Balance January 1, 2001		Additions		(Deductions)		Balance December 31, 2001
General Government:								
Legislative and Executive	\$	136,479	\$	96,033	\$		\$	232,512
Data Processing		2,332,448		436,254	·	(129,797)	·	2,638,905
Auditor		366,870		160,493		(141,027)		386,336
Treasurer		131,221		,		, , ,		131,221
Recorder		116,385						116,385
Board of Elections		196,022		7,995		(46,022)		157,995
Public Works		20,150,756		3,644,758		(53,356)		23,742,158
Total General Government	-	23,430,181	-	4,345,533	•	(370,202)		27,405,512
Judicial and Law Enforcement:								<u> </u>
Sheriff		28,658,560		2,281,539		(268,770)		30,671,329
County Courts		32,896,229		12,100,452		(412,632)		44,584,049
Prosecutor		502,648		10,083		(9,756)		502,975
Coroner		4,089,677		752,623		(115,719)		4,726,581
Forensic Crime Lab		1,462,738		125,258		(609,498)		978,498
Animal Shelter		1,318,431		27,979		(16,923)		1,329,487
Support Enforcement		158,131		124,257		(89,005)		193,383
Total Judicial and Law Enforcement	-	69,086,414	-	15,422,191	•	(1,522,303)		82,986,302
Environment & Public Works:								
Memorial Hall		1,805,273						1,805,273
Public Works		29,441		24,946		(3,487)		50,900
County Engineer		10,994,494		449,883		(138,351)		11,306,026
Total Environment & Public Works		12,829,208		474,829		(141,838)		13,162,199
Social Services:								
Children Services Board		3,673,021		11,916,815		(2,361,230)		13,228,606
Job and Family Services		1,475,656		930,115		(231,885)		2,173,886
Board of Mental Retardation		12,336,637		1,592,988		(653,736)		13,275,889
ADAMHS Board		265,311						265,311
Country View Manor		2,193,213		6,778				2,199,991
Employment & Training	_	180,416	_					180,416
Total Social Services		20,124,254	_	14,446,696		(3,246,851)		31,324,099
Community And Economic								
Development:								
Community and Economic								
Development Department		766,326		66,637		(15,957)		817,006
County Parks	_	7,137,280	_	206,458		(146,663)		7,197,075
Total Community And			_					
Economic Development		7,903,606		273,095		(162,620)		8,014,081
Construction-in-progress	-	32,770,525	_	12,230,522		(26,952,971)		18,048,076
Total General Fixed Assets	\$	166,144,188	\$	47,192,866	\$	(32,396,785)	3	180,940,269

# General Governmental Expenditures by Function

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	General Government	Judicial & Law Enforcement	Environment & Public Works	Social Services	Community & Economic Development	Parks, Recreation & Conservation	Debt Service	Total
1992	\$ 19,504,305	\$ 74,888,141	\$ 15,208,284	\$ 130,199,418	\$ 11,543,636	\$ 3,366,717	\$ 4,071,197	\$ 258,781,698
1993	19,517,644	77,971,230	15,482,364	130,199,751	11,773,281	3,276,117	4,411,164	262,631,551
1994	20,069,071	79,642,687	13,867,264	137,074,703	14,578,723	3,487,681	3,625,875	272,346,004
1995	20,490,853	87,544,292	15,161,575	145,346,413	12,500,296	3,480,501	3,538,136	288,062,066
1996	18,390,638	91,228,628	16,798,395	162,772,356	16,168,379	3,764,823	3,241,202	312,364,421
1997	18,030,629	96,001,945	15,394,463	175,132,985	15,781,331	3,809,336	3,304,103	327,454,792
1998	19,712,683	104,138,662	14,816,392	184,370,476	18,259,902	3,705,580	3,115,103	348,118,798
1999	22,012,933	109,947,009	16,468,339	208,852,087	22,339,614	-	3,565,848	383,185,830
2000	22,452,740	115,450,990	19,214,688	220,362,371	23,423,758	-	4,046,648	404,951,195
2001	27,646,683	124,782,866	17,905,512	248,254,391	26,011,356	-	5,732,742	450,333,550



2001

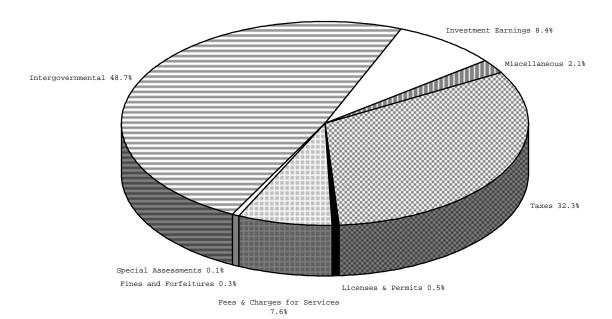
Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office

Note: Includes General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds. Beginning in 1999, the Parks, Recreation and Conservation classification was was eliminated.

### General Revenues by Source

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Taxes	Licenses & Permits	Fees & Charges for Services	Fines and Forfeitures	Special Assessments	Inter- Governmental	Investment Earnings	Miscellaneous	Total
1992	\$ 104,701,496	\$ 1,271,724	\$ 26,824,659	\$1,274,760	\$ 1,016,601	\$ 108,215,497	\$ 12,370,425	\$ 7,259,180	\$262,934,342
1993	111,234,452	1,279,278	29,551,095	1,422,849	965,537	115,537,758	10,052,932	6,416,503	276,460,404
1994	134,155,669	1,784,520	30,704,396	1,486,845	863,237	116,634,125	11,701,321	5,109,584	302,439,697
1995	137,882,476	1,777,723	29,178,478	1,535,510	796,610	123,288,605	14,898,406	6,538,641	315,896,449
1996	145,056,425	1,827,525	30,049,838	1,471,196	667,307	142,981,459	17,308,102	3,883,123	343,244,975
1997	150,270,880	1,820,932	33,917,340	1,442,352	491,051	165,652,975	19,541,415	3,984,181	377,121,126
1998	153,318,874	1,820,706	33,906,623	1,295,105	445,600	163,991,838	26,390,123	6,276,959	387,445,828
1999	158,551,667	2,399,728	35,471,566	1,716,496	405,698	196,801,889	11,887,399	8,737,073	415,971,516
2000	161,363,809	2,559,856	35,327,161	1,552,331	255,602	190,814,014	38,161,939	12,113,009	442,147,721
2001	161,940,783	2,475,534	38,331,471	1,516,569	292,583	244,624,009	41,918,572	10,595,949	501,695,470



2001

Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office

Note: Includes General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds.

# Property Tax Levies and Collections Real, Public Utility and Tangible Personal Property

Last Ten Fiscal Years

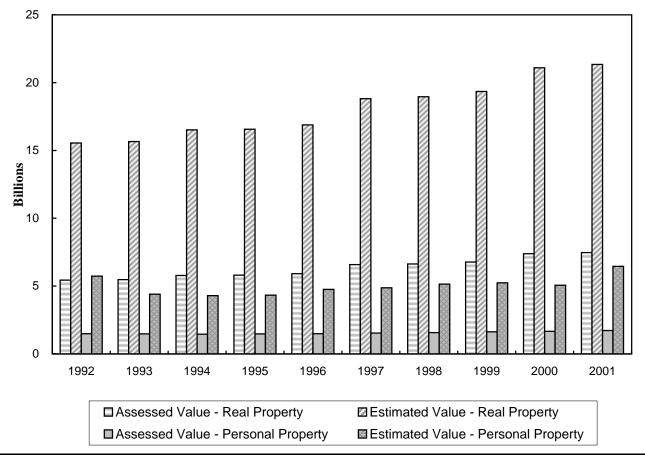
Tax Year	Collection Year	Current Taxes Levied	Current Taxes Collected	Percent of Levy Collected	Current Delinquent Tax Collections	Total Tax Collections
1991	1992	\$59,198,979	\$56,816,327	95.9%	\$2,657,273	\$59,473,600
1992	1993	59,489,726	57,889,429	97.3%	2,330,314	60,219,743
1993	1994	82,376,126	80,211,424	97.4%	2,870,566	83,081,990
1994	1995	82,224,796	81,776,243	99.5%	2,787,288	84,563,531
1995	1996	90,984,487	89,251,660	98.1%	2,916,091	92,167,751
1996	1997	93,541,788	89,679,128	95.9%	3,256,593	92,935,721
1997	1998	94,415,815	92,268,244	97.7%	3,600,117	95,868,361
1998	1999	96,442,969	93,655,374	97.1%	3,672,969	97,328,343
1999	2000	98,871,625	96,148,720	97.2%	3,481,404	99,630,124
2000	2001	100,549,990	97,056,050	96.5%	2,834,370	99,890,420

Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office - Department of Finance

### Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Real Prope	erty(1)	Personal Pro	pperty(1)	Tota	ıl
Fiscal Year	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value
1992 \$	5,440,856,110 \$	15,545,303,171 \$	1,489,876,518 \$	5,730,294,300	\$ 6,930,732,628 \$	21,275,597,471
1993	5,479,982,870	15,657,093,914	1,473,069,212	4,403,673,014	6,953,052,082	20,060,766,928
1994	5,780,438,590	16,515,538,829	1,447,295,926	4,295,367,222	7,227,734,516	20,810,906,051
1995	5,799,374,750	16,569,642,143	1,475,941,067	4,333,881,186	7,275,315,817	20,903,523,329
1996	5,907,015,710	16,877,187,743	1,481,717,344	4,758,348,840	7,388,733,054	21,635,536,583
1997	6,585,728,000	18,816,365,714	1,536,976,114	4,873,166,250	8,122,704,114	23,689,531,964
1998	6,635,726,270	18,959,217,914	1,563,579,180	5,148,179,762	8,199,305,450	24,107,397,676
1999	6,771,709,230	19,347,740,657	1,631,390,913	5,236,974,782	8,403,100,143	24,584,715,439
2000	7,383,870,500	21,096,772,857	1,659,017,780	5,057,003,279	9,042,888,280	26,153,776,136
2001	7,471,890,920	21,348,259,771	1,727,099,740	6,459,202,316	9,198,990,660	27,807,462,087



Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office - Department of Finance

# Property Tax Rates--County and All Overlapping Governments (Per \$1000 of Assessed Value)

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Cont'd.)

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
County Units										
General Fund	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70
Mental Retardation & DD	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Human Services Levy I	1.40	1.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Services Levy II	1.32	1.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Services Levy III	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Services Levy IV	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67		-	-	-	-	-
Human Services Levy A	-	-	5.21	5.21	5.21	5.21	5.21	5.21	5.21	5.21
Human Services Levy B	-	-	-	-	5.03	5.03	5.03	5.03	5.03	5.03
Total Rates	10.45	10.45	12.94	12.94	12.94	12.94	12.94	12.94	12.94	12.94
School Districts										
Brookville	49.28	49.28	49.28	49.08	57.58	57.24	57.22	57.15	57.09	57.09
Centerville	49.48	49.81	50.58	56.48	56.48	56.48	56.48	56.05	55.85	60.75
Dayton	52.25	62.65	62.65	62.65	62.65	62.65	62.65	62.65	62.65	62.65
Huber Heights	50.55	48.81	48.68	48.47	48.37	47.98	47.92	47.71	54.11	54.10
Jefferson	50.90	56.40	56.40	56.40	56.40	56.40	56.40	61.90	61.90	61.90
Kettering	48.90	48.90	49.81	49.80	53.10	53.10	53.10	53.10	53.10	56.30
Mad River	43.00	43.00	50.60	50.60	50.60	50.60	50.60	50.60	50.60	56.50
Miamisburg	38.95	38.74	38.95	38.95	44.70	43.95	44.95	44.63	46.88	46.52
New Lebanon	48.55	48.55	48.55	48.55	48.55	48.30	48.30	48.30	48.30	52.57
Northmont	54.68	54.68	54.18	59.18	59.18	59.08	59.03	58.93	58.85	58.83
Northridge	44.35	44.35	44.35	52.10	52.10	52.10	52.10	52.10	52.10	52.10
Oakwood	82.32	82.32	82.32	88.82	88.82	88.82	88.82	88.82	95.57	95.57
Trotwood-Madison	45.56	45.86	45.86	45.86	55.76	53.74	53.74	53.74	52.64	52.64
Valley View	38.66	38.66	38.66	38.66	38.66	38.66	38.66	38.66	38.66	38.66
Vandalia-Butler	42.91	42.91	42.91	47.86	47.86	45.86	45.86	45.86	45.06	44.86
West Carrollton	43.44	50.84	50.84	50.76	50.76	53.26	53.26	53.26	53.26	60.66
Out-Of-County School Districts										
Beavercreek	40.90	40.70	40.10	39.00	42.50	43.00	42.90	42.00	42.60	42.12
Carlisle	42.70	42.70	42.70	42.70	42.70	42.70	43.70	50.51	50.51	49.85
Fairborn	41.90	42.20	41.80	41.80	41.80	41.80	41.80	41.80	44.70	44.64
Preble Shawnee	29.50	27.50	27.50	25.50	25.00	24.50	22.50	25.49	25.49	25.49
Tri County North	36.55	36.35	33.95	42.95	42.70	41.95	41.17	40.85	40.55	40.05
Springboro Community S.D.										51.96

# Property Tax Rates--County and All Overlapping Governments (Per \$1000 of Assessed Value) (Cont'd.)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Corporations  Brookville  Carlisle  Centerville	1.30 3.80	1.30	1.30	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Brookville Carlisle		1.30	1 30							
Carlisle		1.30	1.30							
	3.80		1.50	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30
Centerville		3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80
	2.72	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.51	2.35	2.35	2.35
Clayton	5.96	5.96	9.46	9.46	9.46	9.46	9.46	9.28	9.28	9.28
Dayton	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Englewood	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	10.17	10.59	10.59
Farmersville	9.64	9.64	9.64	9.64	9.64	9.64	9.64	9.64	9.64	9.64
Germantown	5.16	5.16	5.16	5.16	5.16	4.66	4.66	4.66	5.66	5.66
Huber Heights	14.34	14.34	11.96	11.79	11.79	11.76	11.76	11.74	11.69	11.68
Kettering	7.25	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.00	7.00	6.98	6.92	6.92
Miamisburg	7.03	7.03	7.03	7.03	7.03	7.03	7.03	6.35	7.03	7.03
Moraine	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
New Lebanon	14.70	14.70	14.70	14.70	14.70	14.70	14.70	14.70	16.70	16.70
Oakwood	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80
Phillipsburg	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02
Riverside	1.26	1.26	1.26	6.39	6.39	6.39	6.39	6.39	6.39	6.39
Trotwood	5.22	5.22	3.44	3.44	6.94	15.14	15.14	15.14	15.14	11.64
Union	13.11	13.11	13.11	13.11	13.11	13.11	13.11	16.03	16.03	16.03
Vandalia	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14
Verona	8.30	8.30	8.30	8.30	8.30	8.30	13.30	13.30	14.30	14.30
West Carrollton	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Townships										
Butler	13.60	15.60	15.10	15.10	15.10	16.60	17.60	17.60	17.60	16.94
Clay	9.90	9.90	9.90	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40
German	14.36	14.36	16.36	15.86	15.86	14.70	15.70	15.70	16.70	16.70
Harrison	11.98	11.98	13.28	13.28	13.68	13.68	13.68	13.68	16.63	16.63
Jackson	14.15	14.15	15.15	15.15	15.15	16.90	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Jefferson	14.99	16.69	18.59	18.59	18.59	18.59	18.59	18.59	18.59	18.59
Madison	19.64	19.64	19.64	19.64	19.64	-	-	-	-	-
Mad River	11.53	13.53	13.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miami	16.29	18.54	18.54	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.25	17.25	18.25	18.25
Perry	10.80	10.80	10.80	10.80	10.80	10.80	10.80	10.80	11.00	11.30
Randolph	10.34	10.34	10.34	10.34	10.34	10.34	10.34	10.34	-	-
Washington	16.05	16.55	15.75	15.75	15.75	15.75	15.50	15.50	14.00	14.00
Other Units										
Dayton/Montgomery Library	-	-	-	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
Washington/Centerville Library	-	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63
Community College	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Park District	0.70	0.70	0.70	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.80
Conservancy Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wright Memorial Public Library										0.94
Clayton Fire Dist										3.30
Germantown Cemetary										0.50
Washington Twp. Park Dist										2.00
Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office -	- Department o	f Finance								

# Special Assessment Collections

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Current Assessments Due	Current Assessments Collected	Ratio of Collections To Amount Due	Total Delinquent Outstanding Assessments
1992	\$ 1,582,509	\$ 1,527,187	97%	\$ 1,089,481
1993	1,499,108	1,281,454	85%	1,046,696
1994	1,283,636	1,164,887	91%	1,121,165
1995	1,749,884	1,449,211	83%	1,227,363
1996	692,667	647,329	93%	765,300
1997	431,522	402,524	93%	439,380
1998	356,443	344,528	96%	224,740
1999	425,342	386,095	91%	271,888
2000	250,040	231,704	93%	314,341
2001	289,773	281,506	97%	233,913

### Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population	Assessed Values (in 000's)	Gross Bonded Debt	Less Self- Supporting Debt(1)	Less Applicable Debt Service Fund Balance(2)	Net Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita
1992	579,016 \$	6,930,733 \$	187,076,000 \$	161,648,500	\$ 490,000 \$	24,937,500	0.360% \$	43.07
1993	582,287	6,953,052	170,979,033	143,779,033	490,003	26,709,997	0.384%	45.87
1994	572,140	7,227,735	166,463,033	139,983,033	633,046	25,846,954	0.358%	45.18
1995	570,490	7,275,316	161,539,033	135,806,533	633,046	25,099,454	0.345%	44.00
1996	566,312	7,388,733	209,046,033	184,103,533	711,179	24,231,321	0.328%	42.79
1997	561,303	8,122,704	199,923,033	175,808,033	711,179	23,403,821	0.288%	41.70
1998	558,427	8,199,305	190,407,533	167,170,033	711,179	22,526,321	0.275%	40.34
1999	565,866	8,403,100	197,954,433	159,496,933	1,940,125	36,517,375	0.435%	64.53
2000	559,062	9,042,888	210,469,833	165,214,833	1,986,447	43,268,553	0.478%	77.39
2001	554,232	9,198,991	198,878,098	156,323,098	1,940,130	40,614,870	0.442%	73.28

Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office

### Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures

	Debt Service I	Requirements(1)		Total General	Ratio of Debt Service
		Interest &	Total	Governmental	to General Governmental
Year	Principal	Fiscal Charges	Debt Service	Expenditures (2)	Expenditures
1992	\$610,000	\$1,784,688	\$2,394,688	\$258,781,698	0.93%
1993	875,000	1,484,508	2,359,508	262,631,551	0.90%
1994	830,000	1,547,553	2,377,553	272,346,004	0.87%
1995	865,000	1,498,813	2,363,813	288,062,066	0.82%
1996	915,000	1,446,543	2,361,543	312,364,421	0.76%
1997	960,000	1,390,513	2,350,513	327,454,792	0.72%
1998	1,020,000	1,331,163	2,351,163	348,118,708	0.68%
1999	1,285,000	1,460,334	2,745,334	383,185,830	0.72%
2000	1,365,000	2,036,608	3,401,608	404,951,195	0.84%
2001	2,700,000	2,403,358	5,103,358	450,333,550	1.13%

Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office

<sup>(1)</sup> Self-Supporting Debt consists of Revenue Bonds, Special Assessment Bonds, and General Obligation Bonds paid from Enterprise Fund Revenue

<sup>(2)</sup> Applicable debt service fund balance includes fund balances, reserved for debt service, for the Various Purpose Facility Improvement and Reibold Building Bonds.

<sup>(1)</sup> Debt service requirements include only those amounts for the Various Purpose Facility Improvement Bonds, the Reibold Building Bonds and the Children Services Building Bonds.

<sup>(2)</sup> General governmental expenditures include General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds.

# Computation of Legal Debt Margin

Total of all County Debt Outstanding (1)		\$	198,878,098
Debt exempt from computation:			
Special assessment bonds\$	1,541,323		
Revenue bonds	106,060,033		
Self-supporting general obligation bonds paid from:			
Water revenue	2,946,742		
Wastewater revenue	27,735,000		
Parking facilities revenue	7,535,000		
Stillwater Center revenue	10,505,000		
Portion of general obligation bonds for County jail / family courts expansion	13,334,744		
Portion of general obligation bonds for Children Service's Board admin bldg	12,120,000		
Total exempt debt		_	(181,777,842)
Net debt		\$	17,100,256
Assessed Valuation of County (2)		\$	9,154,539,323
Direct debt limitation-ORC 133.02 and ORC 133.05 (3% of			
first \$100,000,000 assessed valuation; 1 1/2% of amount			
in excess of \$100,000,000: not in excess of \$300,000,000;			
2 1/2% of amount in excess of \$300,000,000)		\$	227,363,483
Net debt (all unvoted)		_	(17,100,256)
Direct Legal Debt Margin (Voted and Unvoted)		\$	210,263,227
Unvoted debt limitation (1% of County assessed valuation)		\$	91,545,393
Net unvoted debt		_	(17,100,256)
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin		\$	74,445,137

<sup>(1)</sup> Total debt outstanding includes all bonded indebtedness.(2) For the purpose of this computation the current assessed valuation, on which the 2002 levy will be based, is used.

### Computation of Direct, Overlapping and Underlying Debt

	Gross Debt	Self- Supporting Debt(1)	Debt Service Fund(2)	Net Debt	Percent Applicable To County(3)	County Share
Direct:						
Montgomery County\$	198,878,098 \$	156,323,098 \$	1,940,130 \$	40,614,870	100.00% \$	40,614,870
Total Net Direct Debt					-	40,614,870
Overlapping:						
Village of Carlisle	1,991,184		6,135	1,985,049	5.29%	104,955
City of Huber Heights	18,213,445	1,060,012	806,009	16,347,424	99.77%	16,309,831
City of Springboro	35,620,000		120,502	35,499,498	1.33%	472,586
City of Union	973,900			973,900	99.66%	970,618
Total Net Overlapping Debt					_	17,857,990
Underlying:						
Cities, Villages, Townships						
Within Montgomery County	142,326,864	6,566,437	21,008,907	114,751,520	100.00%	114,751,520
School Districts						
Within Montgomery County	54,462,310		38,160,840	16,301,470	100.00%	16,301,470
Total Net Underlying Debt					_	131,052,990
Total Net Debt					\$	189,525,850

Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office - Department of Finance
(1) Self-Supporting Debt consists of revenue bonds, special assessment bonds and general obligation bonds paid from Enterprise Fund revenue.
(2) 2001 Tax Budgets filed with County Budget Commission by July 20, 2000. Certified unencumbered balances filed with the County Budget Commission January 2001. Debt service funds exclude amounts for Self-Supporting Debt.

<sup>(3)</sup> Percent applicable refers to the portion of the debt which is secured by taxable real estate in Montgomery County.

### Schedule of Enterprise Fund Bond Coverage (Revenue Bonds and General Obligation Bonds Paid from Enterprise Fund Revenue)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

				Re	venue Bonds				1	ise Fund Supp I Obligation I		
	Pledged		Net Revenue Available for Revenue Bond	Debt Se	rvice Requirem	ents	<b>B</b> ond	Net Revenue Available for General Obligation Bond	Debt S	Service Requirem	ents	<b>B</b> ond
Year	Revenues(1)	Expenses(2)	Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage	Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
Water	Fund Bond C	Coverage:										
1992 \$	29,998,521 \$	22,413,463 \$	7,585,058 \$	500,000 \$	2,139,884 \$	2,639,884	2.87 \$	4,945,174 \$	110,070	\$ 100,162 \$	210,232	23.52
1993	35,923,006	23,998,326	11,924,680	895,000	4,052,102	4,947,102	2.41	6,977,578	138,129	135,293	273,422	25.52
1994	37,953,789	23,421,937	14,531,852	1,325,000	3,333,685	4,658,685	3.12	9,873,167	121,479	122,132	243,611	40.53
1995	36,706,974	22,597,612	14,109,362	1,360,000	3,293,773	4,653,773	3.03	9,455,589	127,912	115,018	242,930	38.92
1996	37,163,334	22,024,597	15,138,737	1,415,000	3,244,308	4,659,308	3.25	10,479,429	131,149	107,432	238,581	43.92
1997	36,197,147	23,237,689	12,959,458	1,470,000	3,187,073	4,657,073	2.78	8,302,385	81,192	99,647	180,839	45.91
1998	33,552,060	23,483,129	10,068,931	1,530,000	3,124,843	4,654,843	2.16	5,414,088	85,522	94,515	180,037	30.07
1999	44,022,667	27,321,515	16,701,152	1,605,000	3,056,988	4,661,988	3.58	12,039,164	93,872	89,205	183,077	65.76
2000	40,322,567	24,470,935	15,851,632	1,675,000	2,984,043	4,659,043	3.40	11,192,589	155,305	173,300	328,605	34.06
2001	34,860,730	26,126,906	8,733,824	1,755,000	2,904,683	4,659,683	1.87	4,074,141	117,315	164,365	281,680	14.46
Wastev	vater Fund B	ond Coverag	e:									
1992 \$	25,052,852 \$	19,011,348 \$	6,041,504 \$	510,000 \$	1,617,432 \$	2,127,432	2.84 \$	3,914,072 \$	749,930	\$ 1,069,571 \$	1,819,501	2.15
1993	29,068,949	18,762,352	10,306,597	695,000	1,324,731	2,019,731	5.10	8,286,866	869,930	902,404	1,772,334	4.68
1994	31,195,514	20,735,057	10,460,457	1,060,000	959,800	2,019,800	5.18	8,440,657	759,930	860,374	1,620,304	5.21
1995	30,597,171	18,738,588	11,858,583	1,085,000	930,120	2,015,120	5.88	9,843,463	834,930	905,119	1,740,049	5.66
1996	32,519,114	21,044,113	11,475,001	1,130,000	891,060	2,021,060	5.68	9,453,941	861,693	823,568	1,685,261	5.61
1997	33,017,250	20,416,288	12,600,962	1,170,000	845,295	2,015,295	6.25	10,585,667	1,375,000	1,888,392	3,263,392	3.24
1998	31,617,936	21,391,430	10,226,506	1,225,000	795,570	2,020,570	5.06	8,205,936	1,455,000	1,663,560	3,118,560	2.63
1999	39,925,658	22,259,229	17,666,429	1,280,000	740,445	2,020,445	8.74	15,645,984	1,030,000	1,561,985	2,591,985	6.04
2000	37,714,500	24,837,022	12,877,478	1,340,000	680,285	2,020,285	6.37	10,857,193	1,345,000	1,629,293	2,974,293	3.65
2001	36,704,518	24,495,307	12,209,211	1,405,000	615,965	2,020,965	6.04	10,188,246	1,070,000	1,549,660	2,619,660	3.89

<sup>(1)</sup> Pledged Revenues: All revenues (excluding gains or losses on disposition of assets, judgments received, and gains and losses arising from early extinguishment of Bonds, General Obligations and Notes and Obligations), plus: for Water, the lesser of 25% of unencumbered year-end balance carried over to the current fiscal year, or an amount equal to 25% of the Operating and Maintenance Expense of the immediately preceding year; for Wastewater, none: for Solid Waste, 100% of any unencumbered year-end balance carried over to the current fiscal year. Pledged revenues also include 100% of any unencumbered year-end balances carried

any unencumbered year-end balance carried over to the current riscal year. Fredged revenues also include 100% of any unencumbered year-end balances carried over to the current fiscal year for the Parking Facilities Fund.

(2) Operating expenses exclude depreciation, amortization and non-operating expense items.

(3) Coverage data for the self-supported general obligation bonds payable from the Parking Facilities and Stillwater Center funds are included for disclosure purposes only.

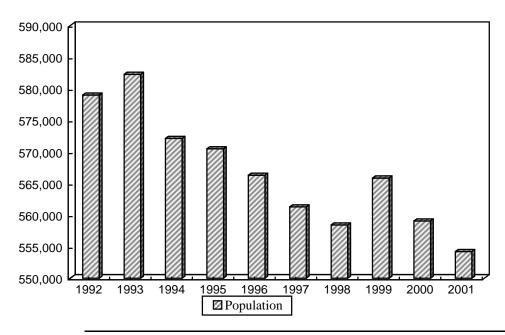
Debt service requirements began in 2001 for the bonds payable from the Stillwater Center fund. Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office

				Revenue Bonds			Enterprise Fund Supported General Obligation Bonds					
	Pledged	Operating & Maintenance	Net Revenue Available For Revenue Bond	Debt Se	Debt Service Requirements  Bond		Net Revenue Available for General Obligation Bond	Debt Service Requirements			Bond	
Year	Revenues(1)	Expenses(2)	Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage	Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
Solid V	Vaste Manag	gement Fund I	Bond Coverag	e:								
1992 \$	24,358,955	\$ 17,361,234 \$	6,997,721 \$	500,000 \$	1,904,750 \$	2,404,750	2.91	\$ 4,592,971 \$	125,000 \$	6,094 \$	131,094	35.04
1993	26,898,856	19,018,817	7,880,039	805,000	2,071,213	2,876,213	2.74	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1994	30,792,319	18,707,567	12,084,752	925,000	2,023,200	2,948,200	4.10	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1995	38,545,773	19,824,539	18,721,234	1,040,000	1,967,138	3,007,138	6.23	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1996	33,051,689	14,233,900	18,817,789	1,290,000	1,889,107	3,179,107	5.92	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1997	33,945,511	12,938,298	21,007,213	3,220,000	3,230,256	6,450,256	3.26	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1998	36,986,941	13,622,738	23,364,203	3,415,000	3,079,121	6,494,121	3.60	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1999	39,591,723	11,821,309	27,770,414	3,615,000	2,917,406	6,532,406	4.25	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2000	44,882,091	15,488,705	29,393,386	3,820,000	2,742,206	6,562,206	4.48	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2001	48,258,540	15,124,803	33,133,737	4,020,000	2,562,101	6,582,101	5.03	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Parkin	g Facilities	Fund Bond Co	overage:	(3)								
1992 \$	1,473,102	\$ 193,446	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a S	\$ 1,279,656 \$	155,000 \$	358,739 \$	513,739	2.49
1993	2,015,111	170,637	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,844,474	205,000	300,980	505,980	3.65
1994	1,286,023	218,850	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,067,173	200,000	310,425	510,425	2.09
1995	1,205,272	203,653	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,001,619	205,000	298,765	503,765	1.99
1996	1,298,993	208,235	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,090,758	215,000	286,545	501,545	2.17
1997	1,365,645	291,092	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,074,553	225,000	273,565	498,565	2.16
1998	1,485,037	264,493	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,220,544	240,000	259,855	499,855	2.44
1999	1,621,944	378,020	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,243,924	250,000	245,155	495,155	2.51
2000	2,678,812	412,518	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,266,294	270,000	229,755	499,755	4.53
2001	4,221,188	439,260	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,781,928	480,000	439,827	919,827	4.11
Stillwa	ter Center I	Fund Bond Co	verage:	(3)								
2001 \$	13,069,035	\$ 9,773,181	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a S	\$ 3,295,854 \$	195,000 \$	616,729 \$	811,729	4.06

# Demographic Statistics

December 31, 2001

Population		County	MSA
	1940	295,480	331,343
	1950	398,441	518,642
	1960	527,080	727,121
	1970	606,148	850,266
	1980	571,697	830,070
	1990	573,809	951,270
	2000	559,062	950,558
Population for the	1992	579,016	
Last Ten Years	1993	582,287	
	1994	572,140	
	1995	570,490	
	1996	566,312	
	1997	561,303	
	1998	558,427	
	1999	565,866	
	2000	559,062	
	2001	554,232	



Source: Miami Valley Regional Planning Commission

Number   Percentage	Age Distribution			
15-14 years   78,151   13,08%	2000	Age	Number	Percentage
15-10 years   38,629   6.91%     20-24 years   38,209   6.83%     25-44 years   162,327   29,04%     45-54 years   28,004   5.03%     65-59 years   28,004   5.03%     660-64 years   23,250   4.16%     65-74 years   40,879   7.31%     75-84 years   27,461   4.91%     85 years & over   8,357   1.49%     75-84 years   36.4     75-84 years   36.4     75-84 years   36.4     75-84 years   36.4     75-90 years   36.9     85 years & over   8,357   1.49%     85 years & over   36.9     Median Age   36.4     Fotal   559,062   100.00%     Median Age   36.4     Source: U.S. Census Bureau. Census 2000     Racial/Ethnic   110,000     Population   110,000     Mitte   428,084   76.57%     Asian/Pacific Islander   7.537   1.35%     Asian/Pacific Islander   7.537   1.35%     Asian/Pacific Islander   7.537   1.35%     Asian/Pacific Islander   7.537   1.25%     Asian/Pacific Islander   7.537		Under 5 years	37,054	6.63%
15-19 years   38,629   6.91%     20-24 years   38,209   6.83%     25-44 years   76,651   13,71%     45-54 years   28,094   5,03%     60-64 years   23,250   4,16%     65-74 years   40,879   7,31%     75-84 years   27,461   4,91%     85 years & over   8,357   1,49%     75-84 years   36.4     75-90 years & 36.8     85 years & over   8,357   1,49%     85 years & over   8,357   1,49%     85 years & over   8,357   1,49%     86 years & present, Census 2000     80 years & years		5-14 years	78,151	13.98%
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	38,629	6.91%
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		<u> </u>		
\$ 55-59 years   28,094   5,03%   60-64 years   23,250   4,16%   65-74 years   40,879   7,31%   75-84 years   27,461   4,91%   85 years & over   8,357   1,49%   75-84 years   36.4   75-84 years   36.4   75-84 years   36.4   75-84 years   36.4   75-84 years   75-90.0000   75-90.0000   75-90.0000   75-90.0000   75-90.0000   75-90.0000   75-90.0000   75-90.0000   75-90.0000   75-90.0000   75-90.00000   75-90.00000   75-90.00000   75-90.000000   75-90.00000000000000000000000000000000000				
		•	•	
			·	
Total   Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000   Source: U.S. C				
Racial/Ethnic		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Total   S59,062   100.00%   Median Age   36.4   Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000   Sumber   Percentage		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Median Age   Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000   Mite			·	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	100.00%
Racial/Ethnic   Composition of   White   A28,084   76.57%		Median Age	36.4	
Composition of Population         White         428,084         76.57%           2000         Black         111,030         19.86%           Asian/Pacific Islander         7,537         1.35%           Native American         1,258         0.23%           Other         2,718         0.49%           Hispanic Origin*         7,096         1.27%           Total         559,062         100.00%           * Note: Hispanic is an ethnic category, not a race. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race; therefore, this category is not included in total population.         Employees           Employers         Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.         22,000           Delphi Automotive Systems.         10,000           Premier Health Partners.         9,848           Meijer Inc.         6,600           Kettering Medical Network.         6,308           Montgomery County.         5,245           GM Moraine Assembly Plant.         4,275           AK Steel.         4,200           Dayton Public Schools.         3,600           NCR Corp.         3,000		Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000		
Composition of Population         White         428,084         76.57%           2000         Black         111,030         19.86%           Asian/Pacific Islander         7,537         1.35%           Native American         1,258         0.23%           Other         2,718         0.49%           Hispanic Origin*         7,096         1.27%           Total         559,062         100.00%           * Note: Hispanic is an ethnic category, not a race. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race; therefore, this category is not included in total population.         Employees           Employers         Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.         22,000           Delphi Automotive Systems.         10,000           Premier Health Partners.         9,848           Meijer Inc.         6,600           Kettering Medical Network.         6,308           Montgomery County.         5,245           GM Moraine Assembly Plant.         4,275           AK Steel.         4,200           Dayton Public Schools.         3,600           NCR Corp.         3,000				
Black			Number	Percentage
Asian/Pacific Islander   7,537   1.35%     Native American   1,258   0.23%     Other   2,718   0.49%     Hispanic Origin*   7,096   1.27%     Total   559,062   100.00%     * Note: Hispanic is an ethnic category, not a race. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race; therefore, this category is not included in total population.     Source: Miami Valley Regional Planning Commission	Population	White	428,084	76.57%
Native American   1,258   0.23%	2000	Black	111,030	19.86%
Other         2,718         0.49%           Hispanic Origin*         7,096         1.27%           Total         559,062         100.00%           * Note: Hispanic is an ethnic category, not a race. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race; therefore, this category is not included in total population.         559,062         100.00%           Source: Miami Valley Regional Planning Commission           Employers           Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.         22,000           Delphi Automotive Systems.         10,000           Premier Health Partners.         9,848           Meijer Inc.         6,600           Kettering Medical Network.         6,308           Montgomery County.         5,245           GM Moraine Assembly Plant.         4,375           AK Steel.         4,200           Dayton Public Schools.         3,600           NCR Corp.         3,000		Asian/Pacific Islander	7,537	1.35%
Hispanic Origin*   7,096   1.27%		Native American	1,258	0.23%
Total   559,062   100.00%		Other	2,718	0.49%
Total		Hispanic Origin*	7,096	1.27%
De of any race; therefore, this category is not included in total population.   Source: Miami Valley Regional Planning Commission			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ten Largest         Employees           Employers         Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.         22,000           Delphi Automotive Systems.         10,000           Premier Health Partners.         9,848           Meijer Inc.         6,600           Kettering Medical Network         6,308           Montgomery County         5,245           GM Moraine Assembly Plant         4,375           AK Steel         4,200           Dayton Public Schools         3,600           NCR Corp.         3,000			,	
Employers         Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.         22,000           Delphi Automotive Systems.         10,000           Premier Health Partners.         9,848           Meijer Inc.         6,600           Kettering Medical Network.         6,308           Montgomery County.         5,245           GM Moraine Assembly Plant.         4,375           AK Steel.         4,200           Dayton Public Schools.         3,600           NCR Corp.         3,000		Source: Miami Valley Regional Planning Commission		
Employers         Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.         22,000           Delphi Automotive Systems.         10,000           Premier Health Partners.         9,848           Meijer Inc.         6,600           Kettering Medical Network.         6,308           Montgomery County.         5,245           GM Moraine Assembly Plant.         4,375           AK Steel.         4,200           Dayton Public Schools.         3,600           NCR Corp.         3,000				
Employers         Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.         22,000           Delphi Automotive Systems.         10,000           Premier Health Partners.         9,848           Meijer Inc.         6,600           Kettering Medical Network.         6,308           Montgomery County.         5,245           GM Moraine Assembly Plant.         4,375           AK Steel.         4,200           Dayton Public Schools.         3,600           NCR Corp.         3,000	Ten Largest			Fmployees
Delphi Automotive Systems       10,000         Premier Health Partners       9,848         Meijer Inc       6,600         Kettering Medical Network       6,308         Montgomery County       5,245         GM Moraine Assembly Plant       4,375         AK Steel       4,200         Dayton Public Schools       3,600         NCR Corp       3,000		Wright-Patterson Air Force Base		
Premier Health Partners.       9,848         Meijer Inc.       6,600         Kettering Medical Network.       6,308         Montgomery County.       5,245         GM Moraine Assembly Plant.       4,375         AK Steel.       4,200         Dayton Public Schools.       3,600         NCR Corp.       3,000	2			
Kettering Medical Network.       6,308         Montgomery County.       5,245         GM Moraine Assembly Plant.       4,375         AK Steel.       4,200         Dayton Public Schools.       3,600         NCR Corp.       3,000				9,848
Montgomery County.       5,245         GM Moraine Assembly Plant.       4,375         AK Steel.       4,200         Dayton Public Schools.       3,600         NCR Corp.       3,000		Meijer Inc		
GM Moraine Assembly Plant       4,375         AK Steel       4,200         Dayton Public Schools       3,600         NCR Corp       3,000		- The state of the		
AK Steel.       4,200         Dayton Public Schools.       3,600         NCR Corp.       3,000				
Dayton Public Schools				
NCR Corp				
,		·		
				3,000

### Property Value, Building Permits and Banking Activity

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Total Permits Issued(1)		Building Permits Total Estimated Value of Buildings(1)		Real Property				Banking
Year					Assessed Value(2)		Estimated Actual Value		Activity Bank Deposits(3)
1992	5,526	\$	110,702,171	\$	5,440,856,110	\$	15,545,303,171	\$	4,068,798,000
1993	5,081		122,933,423		5,479,982,870		15,657,093,914		3,834,335,000
1994	5,929		179,422,999		5,780,438,590		16,515,538,829		4,034,766,000
1995	6,245		160,012,514		5,799,374,750		16,569,642,143		3,995,114,000
1996	6,015		181,851,306		5,907,015,710		16,877,187,743		3,899,145,000
1997	5,957		163,934,037		6,585,728,000		18,816,365,714		3,530,314,000
1998	5,719		172,963,112		6,635,726,270		18,961,321,960		3,264,705,000
1999	5,263		353,279,710		6,771,709,230		19,347,740,657		2,994,378,000
2000	5,722		332,849,727		7,383,870,500		21,096,722,857		191,473,000
2001	5,522		310,221,116		7,471,890,920		21,348,259,771		208,298,000

#### Principal Taxpayers

December 31, 2001

			Percentage of Total County
		Assessed	Assessed
Company	Taxes	Value (1)	Valuation
Dayton Power & Light Co.	\$17,788,536	\$213,573,160	2.32%
Ohio Bell	7,493,455	106,735,790	1.16%
City of Dayton	2,742,178	45,355,210	0.49%
Vectren Energy Delivery of Ohio	2,032,665	23,042,440	0.25%
Dayton Mall Venture Inc.	1,955,323	31,847,000	0.35%
Huber Investment Corp.	1,384,422	26,165,890	0.28%
General Motors	1,361,775	25,472,090	0.28%
Stewart Street	1,116,870	16,290,710	0.18%
Verizon North Inc.	1,013,569	11,332,430	0.12%
Kettering Medical Center	734,049	13,964,820	0.15%
Total Real and			
Personal Property Valuation		513,779,540	5.58%
All Others		8,685,211,120	94.42%
Total Assessed Valuation		\$9,198,990,660	100.00%

Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office - Department of Finance

(1) Value used for this disclosure is that upon which the 2001 levy was based.

Source: Montgomery County Building Regulations Department, permits issued in predominantly unincorporated localities
 Source: Montgomery County Auditor's Office - Department of Finance
 Source: Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland. In 2000, the County's largest bank, Fifth Third of Western Ohio, moved its headquarters to Hamilton County.

# Synopsis of Insurance

December 31, 2001

Policy Carrier Number		Policy Period	Coverage	Limi	its	Deductible	Annual Premium
Alcohol, Drug Addiction and Me	ntal Health Services Bo	ard:					
Cincinnati Insurance Co.	CPP5003369AWR	9/1/99-9/1/02	Employee Dishonesty Office Equipment	\$100,000 \$222,000		\$0 \$250	\$2,179
			Comprehensive General	\$500,000 \$1,000,000	Per Incident Aggregate	\$0	
			Personal & Advertising	\$500,000			
			Total Property	\$226,800		\$250/\$1000	
			Data & Media	\$30,000			
			Loss of Income/Extra Expense	\$10,000			
			In Transit/Away from Premises	\$50,000			
			Duplicate & Backup	\$6,000			
Cincinnati Insurance Co.	CCC4402148	9/1/99-9/1/02	Umbrella Liability	\$5,000,000		\$0	\$1,750
Philadelphia Insurance Co.	PHSD002064	2/1/01-2/1/02	Directors & Officers Liability	\$2,000,000		\$2,500	\$11,100
Board Of Mental Retardation and	d Developmental Disabi	ilities:					
Nationwide Insurance	EGL005739	2/1/01-2/1/02	Acts or Omissions Directors & Officers Liability	\$2,000,000 \$5,000,000	Per Incident Aggregate	\$0	\$6,557
Nationwide Insurance	EGL005739	2/1/01-2/1/02	Umbrella Liability Acts or Omissions		Per Incident Per Incident	\$0	\$12,725
Nationwide Insurance	CA0005739	8/24/01-8/24/02	Automobile Liability Auto Medical Uninsured Motorist		Per Accident Per Person	\$0 \$0	\$116,751
			Motor Vehicle Collision Comprehensive	Lesser of ACV or cost of Repair - Deduct		\$250 \$250	
Nationwide Insurance	IMC005739	8/24/01-8/24/02	Inland Marine	\$6,265	Equipment	\$0	\$100
Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland	CCP002053201	1/29/99-1/29/02	Forgery or Alteration Theft, Disappearance and Destruction Employee Dishonesty	1 - 7	Inside Outside Per Incident	\$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000	\$3,077
Other County Agencies:							
Royal Ins. Co.	PSU006692	12/31/01-12/31/02	Property, Boiler & Machinery, Catastrophic Auto	\$373,519,220		\$100,000	\$337,685
XX	07.40020	12/21/01 12/21/02	Physical Damage	41 000 000		<b>#27</b> 000	411.010
National Union	8749039	12/31/01-12/31/02	Crime	\$1,000,000		\$25,000	\$11,910
Old Republic	PR185502	12/31/01-12/31/02	Aviation General Liability	\$10,000,000		\$500,000	\$14,135
Safeco	6073114	3/19/00-3/19/03	Public Officials Bond	\$750,000		N/A	\$3,785
Specialy Surplus Insurance Co. (SIRPRO)	3ZH 120857 00	12/31/01-12/31/02	General Liability, Stop Gap, Employee Benefits Liability,	\$5,000,000		\$500,000	\$297,200
Lexington Insurance Co.	4013308	12/31/01-12/31/02	Law Enforcement Liability, Professional Liability, Auto Liability, Public Officials Liabil Excess Liability for all the above coverages	ity \$20,000,000		N/A	\$200,000

Source:

Montgomery County Risk Management Department, ADAMHS Board, Board of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities.

### Miscellaneous Statistics

	Population Rank Among Ohio Counties  Elevation (ft. above sea level)  Universities & Colleges  School Districts  Libraries	4th 755 11 38 21
Recreation	Bowling Golf  Softball/Baseball Swimming  Tennis  Indoor sports complexes seating 5,500 to 13,500 Bicycle Trails Sources: Various including the Dayton/Montgomery County Convention & Visitors Bureau, Inc. and the Miami Valley Regional Planning Commission	15 centers 25 public 21 private 100 diamonds 27 pools & swim clubs 85 public courts 36 indoor courts 5 58 miles
Health Care	Hospitals Physicians per 100,000 Hospital Beds per 100,000	11 296 470
Enrollment in Colleges & Universities	Sinclair Community College Wright State University University of Dayton Institutions with Fewer Than 1000 Enrolled (Eight)	22,246 15,810 10,253 2,193
(2001) Transportation	International Airport. Air Lines. Flights per day. Other Airfields. Truck Companies with terminals. Bus Lines-Arrivals per day. Railroads.	1 13 91 5 26 22 2
November 2001 Elections	Total Number of Registered Voters	324,333 101,672 31.35%
Sanitary Engineering	No. Miles of Sewer Lines  No. Miles of Water Lines  No. of Sewer Customers  No. Water Customers  Source: Montgomery County Sanitary Engineering	1,174 1,181 80,072 78,041
Solid Waste Management	No. Tons of Solid Waste Transferred to Landfill	311,248



88 East Broad Street P.O. Box 1140 Columbus, Ohio 43216-1140

Telephone 614-466-4514

800-282-0370

Facsimile 614-466-4490

#### FINANCIAL CONDITION

#### MONTGOMERY COUNTY

### **CLERK'S CERTIFICATION**

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

**CLERK OF THE BUREAU** 

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED AUGUST 6, 2002